



THE  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY  
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY  
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT







# *TREASURY* *BULLETIN*

ILLUSTRATION  
NO. 1  
RECEIVED DEPARTMENT



FEBRUARY - 1958

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.  
Subscription per year \$6.00 domestic, \$7.50 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.



## Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	6
Cash income and outgo.....	14
Account of the Treasurer of the United States....	20
Debt outstanding.....	22
Statutory debt limitation.....	25
Debt operations.....	26
United States savings bonds.....	38
Ownership of Federal securities.....	44
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	46
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	50
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	53
Internal revenue collections.....	55
Monetary statistics.....	57
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	61
Capital movements.....	63
Cumulative table of contents.....	73

---

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

### Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

## Treasury Financing Operations

February Refunding

On January 29, 1958, the Treasury Department announced an optional exchange offering of three new securities. Dated February 14, 1958, they consisted of one-year 2-1/2 percent Treasury certificates of indebtedness, 6-year 3 percent Treasury bonds, and 32-year 3-1/2 percent Treasury bonds. The securities were offered to holders of five issues maturing February 14, March 15, April 1, and April 15, and totaling \$16.8 billion. Any of the new issues were offered for any of the five, singly or in combination. Exchanges were made par

for par with appropriate adjustments of interest. Cash subscriptions were not received. The subscription books opened February 3 and were closed at the close of business on February 5.

Subscriptions accepted totaled \$15.3 billion, leaving nearly \$1.5 billion to be paid in cash. The subscription total consisted of \$9.8 billion to the new certificates, \$3.8 billion to the 6-year bonds, and \$1.7 billion to the 32-year bonds. Results of the refinancing are summarized in the following table.

Maturing securities		Securities issued in exchange					Pay- able in cash	Maturing securities held by	
Description	Out- stand- ing January 31, 1958	Total	2-1/2% certifi- cates, Series A-1959	3% bonds of 1964	3-1/2% bonds of 1990	Federal Reserve Banks and Gov- ernment invest- ment accounts		Com- mercial banks <sup>1/</sup>	
(In millions)									
Treasury bills (special issue) maturing April 15, 1958.....	\$1,751	\$1,135	\$674	\$370	\$91	\$616	\$58	\$373	
3-3/8% certificates, Series A-1958, maturing February 14, 1958.....	10,851	10,583	7,510	1,953	1,120	268	5,751	1,575	
3-1/2% certificates, Series B-1958, maturing April 15, 1958.....	2,351	2,002	1,063	797	142	349	137	669	
1-1/2% notes, Series EA- 1958, maturing April 1, 1958.....	383	329	189	115	25	54	9	142	
2-1/2% bonds of 1956-58, maturing March 15, 1958...	1,449	1,282	337	592	353	167	43	457	
Total.....	16,784	15,331	9,772	3,828	1,731	1,454	5,997	3,216	

<sup>1/</sup> As reported in the Treasury Survey of Ownership as of December 31, 1957.

The new certificates bear interest from February 14, 1958, at the rate of 2-1/2 percent per annum, payable semiannually on August 14, 1958, and February 14, 1959, when they mature. They were issued in bearer form only, in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, \$1,000,000, \$100,000,000, and \$500,000,000.

Both issues of new bonds also bear interest from February 14, 1958, at their respective rates

of 3 or 3-1/2 percent per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis on August 15, 1958, and thereafter on February 15 and August 15 in each year until the principal amount becomes payable at maturity. The 3 percent bonds will mature February 15, 1964, and the 3-1/2 percent bonds will mature February 15, 1990. Both securities were issued in bearer form with interest coupons attached or registered as to principal and interest, in denominations of \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

91-Day Bills Again Increased

New weekly Treasury bills issued in January totaled \$8.5 billion. They raised \$400 million of cash and refunded \$8.1 billion of bills maturing. The first four issues were for \$1.7 billion each, \$100 million in excess of each maturing issue. The fifth issue refunded the maturity in the equivalent

amount of \$1.7 billion. Beginning with the weekly issue of December 19, 1957, through the issue of January 23, increases for cash totaled \$600 million. Average rates of discount on the new January issues were 2.753 percent for January 2; 2.858 percent for January 9; 2.591 percent for January 16; 2.587 percent for January 23; and 2.202 percent for January 30.

---

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Offerings," "Allotments," and "Disposition," respectively, of marketable issues

of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the tables "Offerings of Treasury Bills" and "Summary of New Money Financing through Treasury Bills."

# SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions 2/ 3/	Clearing account, etc. 4/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period				
	Net receipts 1/	Expenditures 2/	Surplus, or deficit (-) 2/					Treasurer's account balance	Debt outstanding			
									Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Subject to limitation 5/
Fiscal years:												
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-584	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898	268,932
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376	257,491
1948.....	41,488	33,069	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	-1,604	4,932	252,292	73	252,366	251,542
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798	252,028
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377	256,652
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507
1953.....	64,825	74,274	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522
1954.....	64,655	67,772	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341	270,790
1955.....	60,390	64,570	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418	273,915
1956.....	68,165	66,540	1,626	194	522	-1,623	331	6,546	272,751	74	272,825	272,361
1957.....	71,029	69,433	1,596	195	523	-2,224	-956	5,590	270,327	107	270,434	270,188
1958 (Est.).....	72,400	72,788	-388	183	-59	673	410	6,000	271,200	116	271,316	270,886
1959 (Est.).....	74,400	73,934	466	-560	94	-	-	6,000	271,200	107	271,307	270,897
Calendar years:												
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487	258,554
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,219	-405	3,097	256,300	81	256,981	256,127
1948.....	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854	252,057
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160	256,413
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731	256,026
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461	258,794
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,793	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671
1954.....	61,171	64,854	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784	278,256
1955.....	63,358	66,129	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-615	4,545	280,769	53	280,822	280,348
1956.....	70,994	67,216	3,779	267	-21	-4,141	-117	4,427	276,628	103	276,731	276,276
1957.....	72,284	71,692	592	1,092	224	-1,730	179	4,606	274,898	104	275,002	274,564
Months:												
1956-January.....	4,684	5,274	-590	-162	179	-720	-1,293	3,252	280,049	53	280,102	279,630
February.....	6,195	4,950	1,245	127	73	60	1,504	4,756	280,108	58	280,167	279,696
March.....	11,313	5,399	5,914	-33	198	-3,764	2,316	7,072	276,345	59	276,404	275,935
April.....	4,082	5,387	-1,305	236	-556	-1,305	5,712	275,789	56	275,845	275,378	
May.....	5,050	5,467	-417	24	94	548	6,259	276,729	62	276,791	276,326	
June.....	11,601	6,937	4,664	-95	-304	-3,978	287	6,546	272,751	74	272,825	272,361
July.....	3,485	5,542	-2,057	-172	-34	-105	-2,369	4,178	272,645	74	272,719	272,257
August.....	4,954	5,502	-948	26	22	2,919	2,019	6,197	275,565	79	275,644	275,183
September.....	6,218	4,918	1,300	107	146	-1,304	249	6,445	274,261	85	274,346	273,886
October.....	3,184	5,995	-2,812	-62	110	1,022	-1,741	4,704	275,283	89	275,372	274,915
November.....	4,818	5,726	-908	248	1,734	1,074	3,778	277,017	94	277,111	276,655	
December.....	5,412	5,718	-307	266	-920	-389	-1,350	4,427	276,628	103	276,731	276,276
1957-January.....	4,809	6,095	-1,286	116	407	-399	-1,162	3,265	276,229	107	276,335	275,882
February.....	6,188	5,743	446	229	-131	40	584	3,849	276,269	109	276,378	275,960
March.....	10,737	5,584	5,153	-222	163	-1,271	3,824	7,673	274,999	109	275,108	274,657
April.....	4,256	5,987	-1,731	247	333	-991	-2,142	5,532	274,008	103	274,111	273,662
May.....	5,282	5,944	-662	-325	70	1,226	308	5,840	275,234	103	275,337	274,889
June.....	11,688	6,279	5,409	-15	-938	-4,707	-250	5,590	270,527	107	270,634	270,188
July.....	3,057	6,347	-3,290	-19	253	1,942	-1,115	4,475	272,469	107	272,575	272,131
August.....	5,128	5,930	-802	96	-247	1,376	423	4,898	273,845	109	273,954	273,511
September.....	7,225	5,667	1,559	162	149	567	2,436	7,335	274,412	115	274,527	274,085
October.....	3,131	6,501	-3,370	333	354	-345	-3,028	4,307	274,067	103	274,170	273,730
November.....	4,827	5,806	-979	442	415	679	258	4,865	274,747	104	274,850	274,411
December.....	5,956	5,809	1,147	48	-604	151	-259	4,606	274,898	104	275,002	274,564

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter in each case they are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1959 Budget document, released January 13, 1958, including effects of proposed legislation. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page will be found in succeeding tables.

- 1/ Gross receipts less transfers of tax receipts to certain trust funds (see page 2), and refunds of receipts.
- 2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.
- 3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 6.
- 4/ For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve

Banks beginning with 1947; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).

2/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the data when each became effective are as follows: April 3, 1945, \$300 billion; June 26, 1946, \$275 billion; August 28, 1954, \$281 billion; July 1, 1956, \$278 billion; and July 1, 1957, \$275 billion. Guaranteed securities are included under the limitation beginning April 3, 1945. Savings bonds are included at current redemption value beginning June 26, 1946, and at maturity value prior to that time. In the debt outstanding, savings bonds are carried at current redemption value.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	(In millions of dollars)												
	Internal revenue <sup>1/</sup>												
	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Taxes not otherwise classified 2/	Total internal revenue 1/		
	Corporation 2/	Individual	Total income and profits	For old-age and disa- bility in- surance 3/ 4/	For rail- road re- tirement 2/	For un- employment insurance 5/	Total em- ploy- ment 7/						
	Not withheld 2/ 3/	Withheld 3/											
1950.....	18,189	10,073	28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883		8,303			39,449	
1951.....	24,218	13,535	37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931		9,423			51,106	
1952.....	32,826	18,921	51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562		9,726			65,635	
1953.....	33,012	21,351	54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983		10,825			70,171	
1954.....	21,523	10,747	21,635	4,537	603	285	5,425	10,014	945		9 8/	30,700 8/	
1955.....	18,265	10,396	21,254	49,915	5,340	600	6,220	9,211	936		7	66,289	
1956.....	21,299	11,322 2/	24,012 2/	56,633	6,337 2/	634	7,296	10,004	1,171		5	75,109	
1957.....	21,511	12,302	26,728	60,560	6,634	616	7,581	10,638 10/	1,378		15	80,172	
1958 (Est.).....	20,800	12,600	28,200	61,600	7,763	620	8,725	11,192	1,500		5	83,022	
1959 (Est.).....	20,815	12,900	29,400	63,115	7,988	625	8,963	11,633	1,585		5	85,301	
1957-January.....	461	2,101	1,025	3,587	255	21	40	316	856	120	2	4,881	
February.....	445	871	3,838	5,153	807	83	270	1,160	874	92	-1	7,276	
March.....	7,327	785	2,083	10,195	632	50	10	692	931	131	*	11,950	
April.....	520	2,827	819	4,166	617	15	2	633	812	194	2	5,807	
May.....	502	897	3,690	5,089	1,229	83	1	1,314	965	151	20	7,549	
June.....	6,722	1,818	2,252	10,793	536	52	2	589	875	102	-30	12,329	
July.....	541	269	1,047	1,857	346	19	1	366	955	126	1	3,306	
August.....	355	128	3,678	4,161	913	84	1	1,003	955	129	1	6,259	
September.....	2,304	1,823	2,163	6,290	486	54	1	540	922	99	*	7,852	
October.....	429	204	1,333	1,966	332	31	1	363	1,088	98	-1	3,534	
November.....	367	97	3,415	3,880	671	69	1	740	840	93	-1	5,553	
December.....	2,277	352	2,125	4,754	382	49	1	432	824	102	*	6,111	
1958 to date.....	6,273	2,874	13,760	22,907	3,135	306	4	3,445	5,595	648	1	32,595	

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscellaneous receipts 1/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts								Net budget receipts
				Transfers of tax receipts to -				Refunds of receipts 15/				
				FOASI Trust Fund 11/	Federal Disa- bility Insurance Trust Fund 12/	Railroad Retirement Account 13/	Highway Trust Fund 14/	Internal revenue	Customs	Other	Total refunds	
1950.....	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	-	550	-	2,135	16	8	2,160	36,495
1951.....	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	-	575	-	2,082	15	9	2,107	47,568
1952.....	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	-	738	-	2,275	18	9	2,302	61,391
1953.....	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	-	620	-	3,093	17	6	3,118	64,825
1954.....	562	2,311 5/	73,173	4,537	-	603	-	3,345	20	11	3,377	64,655
1955.....	606	2,559	69,454	5,040 2/	-	599	-	3,400	22	4	3,426	60,390
1956.....	705	3,006	78,820	6,337	-	634	-	3,653	23	8	3,684	68,165
1957.....	754	2,749	83,675	6,301	333	616	1,479	3,894	20	3	3,917	71,029
1958 (Est.).....	785	3,325	87,132	6,900	863	620	2,120	4,206	20	3	4,229	72,400
1959 (Est.).....	800	3,521	89,622	7,100	888	625	2,164	4,422	20	3	4,445	74,400
1957-January.....	64	333	5,279	255	-	21	141	51	1	*	52	4,809
February.....	53	157	7,486	755	52	83	205	201	2	*	203	6,188
March.....	66	129	12,145	566	66	50	120	604	2	1	606	10,737
April.....	65	270	6,142	586	31	15	124	1,128	2	*	1,130	4,256
May.....	64	147	7,759	1,111	119	83	109	1,055	1	*	1,057	5,282
June.....	58	432	12,819	470	66	52	137	404	1	*	406	11,688
July.....	70	358	3,734	308	38	19	174	137	1	*	138	3,057
August.....	65	150	6,475	815	104	84	219	123	1	*	124	5,128
September.....	65	193	8,109	431	55	54	207	135	2	*	137	7,225
October.....	76	206	3,796	298	34	30	183	118	2	*	120	3,131
November.....	67	226	5,845	598	73	69	203	74	2	*	76	4,827
December.....	63	437	6,611	339	42	49	165	58	1	*	59	5,956
1958 to date.....	407	1,569	34,571	2,789	346	305	1,151	644	9	1	655	29,325

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases see page 11); estimates are from the 1959 budget document, released January 13, 1958, including effects of proposed legislation.

<sup>1/</sup> For further detail, see table under "Internal Revenue Collections."

<sup>2/</sup> Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statement and the monthly statement for years prior to 1954.

<sup>3/</sup> Beginning January 1954, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 11), and after December 1956 also for transfer to the Federal Disability

Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 12).

<sup>4/</sup> Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased the rates of tax applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance (see footnote 12).

<sup>5/</sup> Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).

<sup>6/</sup> Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to services performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more. Remaining footnotes on page 5.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Agencies  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Legislative branch	Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Independent offices	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department
1953.....	74,274	61	27	9	5,782	6,905	1,107	385	3,217	1,063
1954.....	67,772	59	28	9	5,282	6,473 1/	806	-615	2,915	1,000
1955.....	64,570	65	30	9	4,381	6,791	973	129 2/	4,636	1,077
1956.....	66,540	85	37	10	4,473	6,982 2/	523	39	5,177	1,293
1957.....	69,433 3/	97	39	10	4,115	7,707	570	-23	5,006	562 3/ 4
1958 (Est.).....	72,788 2/	116	44	12	4,154	8,444	447	207	5,327	652
1959 (Est.).....	73,934 6/	126	46	12	4,170	8,272	413	455	4,981	803
1957-January.....	6,095 1/	8	3	1	321	712 1/	54	-40	469	36
February.....	5,743	6	3	1	286	613	38	140	323	49
March.....	5,584	3	3	1	406	614	34	-162	406	47
April.....	5,987	9	3	1	290	628	41	-148	475	45
May.....	5,944	7	3	1	445	688	41	-43	317	61
June.....	6,279	9	3	1	599	656	100	-43	532	47
July.....	6,347	10	4	1	400	587	43 8/	100	681	49
August.....	5,930	7	3	1	272	667	33	-26	233	58
September.....	5,667	11	3	1	311	573	38	73	415	52
October.....	6,501	11	3	1	327	981	37	58	573	60
November.....	5,806	7	4	1	301	712	32	63	447	61
December.....	5,809	9	4	1	299	668	32	-127	470	53
1958 to date.....	36,060 2/	56	22	5	1,910	4,189	215	142	2,819	332

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department			Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Interior Department	Justice Department	Labor Department	Post Office Department	State Department	Treasury Department			District of Columbia 11/
	Military functions	Civil functions	Undistributed foreign transactions							Interest		Other	
										On public debt 10/	On refunds of taxes		
1953.....	43,611	813	-	1,920	587	171	300	659	271	6,504	74	798	12
1954.....	40,336	605	-	1,981	535	183	355	312	156	6,382	83	873	13
1955.....	35,532	548	-	1,993	515	182	394	356	136	6,370	62	368 1/	22
1956.....	35,191	573	-	2,071	512 1/	216	412	463	142	6,787	94	879	22
1957.....	38,439	639	-	2,295	572	214	418	518	179	7,244	57	748	26
1958 (Est.).....	38,861	662	-	2,745	647	223	463	686	228	7,800	61	780	30
1959 (Est.).....	39,779	701	-	2,854	663	228	452	-16	228	7,800	62	729	38
1957-January.....	3,358	49	-8	220	39	17	74	65	15	651	3	458	1
February.....	3,228	35	20	212	54	16	19	48	17	585	6	44	1
March.....	3,239	38	-19	183	39	18	17	64	3	601	4	44	•
April.....	3,475	52	72	228	39	18	39	44	14	604	6	52	-
May.....	3,420	49	-100	182	52	22	18	93	6	604	5	74	1
June.....	3,344	59	-122	144	43	17	55	39	21	641	5	127 1/	1
July.....	3,200	61	-	257	49	16	56	50	41	659	6	55 8/	23
August.....	3,532	60	-	249	79	18	14	20	13	628	6	61	-
September....	3,036	65	-	182	57	16	34	89 12/	18	630	8	53	-
October.....	3,216	80	-	242	65	19	70	31	11	641	6	69	1
November.....	3,063	62	-	203	49	23	22	36	17	636	8	58	-
December.....	3,313	65	-	198	50	17	18	-14	16	674	7	56	-
1958 to date....	19,359	394	-	1,332	349	110	215	212	116	3,868	40	333	23

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are from the 1959 Budget document, released January 13, 1958, including effects of proposed legislation.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 3.

1/ Expenditures for Reconstruction Finance Corporation are included under "Independent offices" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department, Other" thereafter, except functions transferred to Export-Import Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, and Small Business Administration.

2/ Expenditures for Federal Home Loan Bank Board are included under "Housing and Home Finance Agency" through 1955, and under "Independent offices" thereafter.

3/ Beginning with 1957, Federal aid for highway is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1, footnote 14).

4/ Expenditures for Alaska road construction are included under Interior Department through 1956 and under Commerce Department beginning 1957.

5/ Total includes allowance for contingencies amounting to \$200 million. Total includes allowance for proposed legislation and contingencies amounting to \$1,139 million.

1/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027). Thereafter until January 1959 operations of the banks (as mixed-ownership corporations) are classified as trust enterprise funds and are included net in trust account expenditures; previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures. Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures. Beginning January 1959 they will be classified as government-sponsored enterprises.

8/ Effective July 1, 1957, certain activities of the Federal Facilities Corporation were transferred to General Services Administration from the Treasury Department, pursuant to Executive Order 10720, dated July 11, 1957.

2/ Totals include unclassified expenditure transfers until these have been distributed in final figures.

10/ Effective June 30, 1955, interest on the public debt is reported on an accrual basis.

11/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

12/ Includes adjustment of receipts of approximately \$33 million applicable to the prior accounting period.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Function code number	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 through November
<b>Major national security:</b>							
Direction and coordination of defense.....	051	15	12	13	14	14	6
Air Force defense.....	052	15,085	15,668	16,407	16,749	18,363	7,656
Army defense.....	053	16,242	12,910	8,899	8,702	9,063	3,674
Naval defense.....	054	11,875	11,293	9,733	9,774	10,398	4,461
Other central defense activities.....	055	334	482	482	582	622	261
Development and control of atomic energy.....	056	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,651	1,990	902
Stockpiling and defense production expansion.....	057	1,008	1,045	1,047	588	490	206
Mutual defense assistance:	058						
Military assistance.....		3,954	3,689	2,292	2,611	2,352	878
Defense support 1/.....		1,467	967	1,463	1,184	1,143	368
Total major national security.....		51,830	47,872	42,089	41,825	44,414	18,412
<b>International affairs and finance:</b>							
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	150	130	121	120	157	88
Economic and technical development 1/ 2/.....	152	493	543	498	431	542	544
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	106	91	100	111	133	19
Total international affairs and finance.....		749	765	719	662	832	690
<b>Veterans' services and benefits:</b>							
Veterans' education and training 1/.....	101	699	546	664	767	774	250
Other veterans' readjustment benefits 1/.....	102	138	158	150	123	126	18
Veterans' compensation and pensions.....	103	2,420	2,462	2,681	2,798	2,870	1,256
Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnities.....	104	102	100	57	102	47	13
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	105	757	762	727	788	801	355
Other veterans' services and administration.....	106	223	188	178	176	175	73
Total veterans' services and benefits.....		4,298	4,256	4,457	4,756	4,793	1,974
<b>Labor and welfare:</b>							
Labor and manpower.....	211	281	277	328	475	400	158
Public assistance.....	212	1,332	1,439	1,428	1,457	1,558	783
Promotion of public health.....	213	318	290	275	351	469	238
Promotion of education 2/.....	214	290	273	324	279	290	110
Promotion of science, research, libraries, and museums 2/.....	215	34	33	53	56	71	35
Correctional and penal institutions.....	216	27	26	28	31	32	14
Other welfare services and administration.....	217	144	147	115	126	147	73
Total labor and welfare.....		2,426	2,485	2,552	2,776	2,966	1,412
<b>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</b>							
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 6/.....	351	2,125	1,689	3,508	3,946	3,511	1,247
Financing farm ownership and operation 2/ 7/.....	352	109	256	236	231	227 8/	84
Financing rural electrification and telephones.....	353	239	217	204	217	267	133
Conservation and development 2/.....	354	317	244	286	305	351	611
Research, and other agricultural services 2/.....	355	145	150	177	215	227	123
Total agriculture and agricultural resources.....		2,936	2,597	4,411	4,913	4,582 6/	2,198
<b>Natural resources:</b>							
Conservation and development of land and water.....	401	1,234	1,056	935	803	925	522
Conservation and development of forest resources.....	402	107	117	118	138	162	108
Conservation and development of mineral resources.....	403	38	37	37	38	62	26
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife.....	404	34	38	43	45	51	23
Recreational use of natural resources.....	405	30	33	35	44	59	34
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	34	35	34	35	38	19
Total natural resources.....		1,476	1,315	1,202	1,104	1,296	733
<b>Commerce and housing:</b>							
Promotion of water transportation.....	511	455	370	349	420	365	155
Provision of highways.....	512	572	586	647	783	40 2/	20
Promotion of aviation.....	513	239	275	253	251	295	169
Postal service.....	514	699	312	356	463	518	226
Community development and facilities 10/ 11/.....	515	45	37	56	4	49	22
Public housing programs 12/.....	516	29	-401	-115	31	60	32
Other aids to housing 10/ 13/.....	517	413	-142	270	19	-60	299
Other aids to business 14/ 15/.....	518	-111	-330	-404	-83	59	53
Regulation of commerce and finance.....	519	137	45	38	41	45	21
Civil defense.....	520	51	60	42	56	63	34
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief 15/.....	521	12	1	12	43	21	6
Total commerce and housing.....		2,502	814	1,502	2,028	1,453 2/	1,036
<b>General government:</b>							
Legislative functions.....	601	49	49	60	77	90	30
Judicial functions.....	602	29	29	31	38	40	18
Executive direction and management.....	603	11	12	12	12	12	1
Federal financial management.....	604	442	449	431	475	476	209
General property and records management.....	605	185	155	164	164	194	96
General personnel management and employment costs.....	606	387	93	115	134	627	49
Civilian weather services.....	607	28	28	25	38	38	18
Protective services and alien control.....	608	147	160	157	188	187	81
Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia.....	609	55	53	67	69	74	46
Other general government.....	610	140	213	139	238	51	14
Total general government.....		1,474	1,239	1,201	1,629	1,789	558

(Continued on following page)



## BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)						
Function	Function code number	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<b>Interest:</b>						
Interest on the public debt.....	651	6,504	6,382	6,370	6,787	7,244
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	652	75	83	62	54	57
Interest on uninvested funds.....	653	5	5	5	6	3
Total interest.....		6,583	6,470	6,438	6,846	7,308
Undistributed.....	-	-	-	-	-	7
Total net budget expenditures.....		74,274	67,772	64,570	66,540	69,433 $\frac{8}{9}$

Source: Figures for 1953-57 are from the 1959 Budget of the United States Government, Special Analysis K; figures for 1958 are based on reports by Government disbursing officers and are classified by individual appropriation items. Expenditures are net of public enterprise fund receipts.

1/ The defense support part of functional code 098 represents a reclassification of certain appropriations previously included under functional code 152.  
2/ See footnote 6.  
3/ Expenditures for 1958 include those made from "Readjustment Benefits, Veterans' Administration," applicable to functional classification 102, the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.  
4/ See footnote 3.

5/ Educational activities of the National Science Foundation, previously included under functional code 215, have been reclassified to functional code 214.

6/ Expenditures for 1958 include those for emergency assistance to Pakistan - wheat, and to friendly peoples, applicable to functional classification 152; for emergency feed program - cost of commodities, applicable to functional classification 352; for loan to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation program, applicable to functional classification 354; and for transfers and other costs for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease and brucellosis in cattle, applicable to functional classification 355. These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" - the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

7/ Expenditures for 1958 include those for farm housing made from "Loans, Farmers' Home Administration, Agriculture," applicable to functional classification 517, the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

8/ For shift of Federal intermediate credit banks from budget to trust account classification effective January 1957, see Table 2, footnote 7.

9/ Excludes Federal-aid highway expenditures, which are made from the Highway Trust Fund beginning with 1957 (see Table 1, footnote 14); corresponding expenditures for previous years are included in budget expenditures.

10/ See footnote 12.

11/ See footnote 15.

12/ Expenditures for 1958 include those for community facilities - grants, loans, and advances, applicable to functional classification 515; and loans for Alaska and prefabricated housing, applicable to functional classification 517. These expenditures were made from "Revolving fund, Liquidating Programs, Office of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

13/ See footnote 7.

14/ Expenditures for 1958 include those for disaster loans and relief made from "Revolving fund, Small Business Administration," applicable to functional classification 521, the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

15/ Expenditures for 1958 include those for lending program - public agencies, made from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation, Treasury" and applicable to functional classification 515, the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

16/ See footnote 14.

## Footnotes to Table 1.- (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

7/ Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury statement as miscellaneous receipts, while the 1959 Budget document, Special Analysis K, includes them in employment taxes through 1952. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounts of the contributions included in budget receipts, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.

8/ In the 1959 Budget document, Special Analysis K, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.

9/ Beginning 1955, the figures shown reflect adjustments to correct prior estimates, pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 201 (e) of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (e)), in millions of dollars as follows:

Fiscal year or month	Income tax withheld	Income tax not withheld	Old-age insurance taxes transferred
1955	-	-	-300
1956	+249	-4	-246
1957	+136	-1	-134

10/ Beginning 1957, include collections under increased rates in the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (see footnote 14).

11/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (a)). Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 201 (e) of the act as amended, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

12/ The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act. Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (h)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts

equivalent to specified percentages of the wage and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentage appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.

13/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (a)). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (55 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

14/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 173) sets on the Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. The use tax was imposed by the act and rates were increased for the other taxes. Previous to the fiscal year 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts, and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.

15/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxes for the fiscal year (see footnote 11) is netted against internal revenue refunds for the month in which the reimbursement is made.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other transactions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 1/	Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures 1/		
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	402	-22
1951.....	679	3,852	7,196	3,945	-3,557	384
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	-3,536	-72
1953.....	435	3,760	8,929	5,169	-3,301	-25
1954.....	328	2,386	9,155	6,769	-2,054	-4
1955.....	231	991 2/	9,936	8,545 2/	-1,362 2/ 3/	602 2/
1956.....	-194	2,250	11,685	9,435	-2,617	173
1957.....	195	1,409	14,369	12,959	-2,300	1,065
1958 (Est.).....	183	1,177	16,373	15,196	-1,674	680
1959 (Est.).....	-560	255	16,619	16,364	-1,019	203
1957-January.....	116	-462	650	1,112	374	205
February.....	229	363	1,458	1,095	-169	35
March.....	-222	-274	1,068	1,342	-245	298
April.....	247	-408	1,083	1,491	402	253
May.....	-325	777	2,121	1,344	-1,255	153
June.....	-15	547	1,820	1,708	-708	147
July.....	-19	-362	858	1,220	324	19
August.....	96	703	1,778	1,075	-694	87
September.....	162	-115	972	1,086	282	-6
October.....	333	-449	938	1,387	36	745
November.....	442	474	1,438	964	-8	-23
December.....	48	-218	1,184	1,402	80	186

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are from the 1959 Budget document, released January 13, 1958, including effects of proposed legislation.

1/ Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt securities by certain trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in trust and deposit fund account expenditures and excluded from net investment by Government agencies. (See Tables 3 and 4).

2/ Under a revised classification in the monthly statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net) and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.

3/ Includes guaranteed securities beginning 1955 (see Table 4).

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Employees' Retirement Fund	Highway Trust Fund 2/	Other trust accounts 3/
1950.....	6,669	2,367	-	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	-	678	1,542	684	86	850	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	-	850	1,643	786	87	912	597
1953.....	8,929	4,516	-	742	1,594	637	79	961	401
1954.....	9,155	5,080	-	737	1,492	619	78	691	457
1955.....	9,936	5,586	-	700	1,425	590	78	708	449
1956.....	11,685 1/	7,003	-	739	1,728	649	73	1,025	467 1/
1957.....	14,369	7,159	339	723	1,912	608	69	1,397	681
1958 (Est.).....	16,373	7,739	911	730	1,988	631	68	1,484	685
1959 (Est.).....	16,619	7,933	949	739	2,005	640	66	1,528	579
1957-January.....	650	292	-	22	44	45	3	64	141
February.....	1,458	779	52	85	189	36	3	47	205
March.....	1,068	587	66	52	31	40	2	67	102
April.....	1,083	653	31	17	98	38	2	46	124
May.....	2,121	1,149	122	87	416	41	3	69	109
June.....	1,820	699	67	145	201	198	42	271	140
July.....	858	371	39	19	84	42	4	54	174
August.....	1,778	857	113	85	379	42	3	78	219
September.....	972	449	55	55	27	34	1	104	207
October.....	938	362	35	31	75	40	3	119	183
November.....	1,438	635	61	72	254	38	2	103	203
December.....	1,184	571	48	51	133	37	2	125	172

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.

2/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14.

3/ Includes District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and through 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included with other

seigniorage under budget receipts. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 7).

4/ Does not include donation of public debt securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value); see also Table 4.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts, and trust enterprise funds (net)								
		Total trust accounts	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund
1950.....	6,950 <sup>3/</sup>	6,854 <sup>3/</sup>	784	-	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	-
1951.....	3,945	4,139	1,569	-	321	1,903	614	77	271	-
1952.....	4,952	5,292	2,067	-	391	1,049	996	82	300	-
1953.....	5,169	5,698	2,750	-	465	1,010	588	82	363	-
1954.....	6,769	7,327	3,405	-	502	1,745	623	147	411	-
1955.....	8,545 <sup>4/</sup>	8,489	4,487	-	585	1,965	538	84	430	-
1956.....	9,435 <sup>5/</sup>	9,197	5,551	-	611	1,393	512	87	507	-
1957.....	12,959	12,743	6,723	1	682	1,644	515	86	591	966
1958 (Est.).....	15,196	15,235	8,112	187	717	1,678	556	91	712	1,870
1959 (Est.).....	16,364	16,321	8,745	244	754	1,768	562	120	805	2,493
1957-January.....	1,112	1,067	538	-	56	187	43	6	48	70
February.....	1,095	1,054	548	*	57	177	45	8	48	100
March.....	1,342	1,326	588	*	58	177	46	6	51	65
April.....	1,491	1,367	664	*	59	165	49	7	52	58
May.....	1,344	1,230	661	*	59	149	48	9	53	56
June.....	1,273	1,245	653	*	59	130	40	11	54	121
July.....	1,220	1,116	643	*	58	137	49	16	55	109
August.....	1,075	1,192	620	9	60	124	46	7	53	130
September.....	1,086	1,107	642	8	59	127	44	5	53	134
October.....	1,387	1,174	656	13	60	136	43	7	60	161
November.....	964	1,191	649	13	59	145	41	6	62	207
December.....	1,402	1,436	651	15	59	233	40	6	59	117

Fiscal year or month	Trust accounts, etc. - (Cont.)				Total deposit fund accounts	Deposit fund accounts (net)				
	Trust enterprise funds (net)			Other trust accounts and trust enter- prise funds 5/		Government-sponsored enterprises				Other deposit fund accounts
	Federal intermediate credit banks 6/	Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 1/				Total	Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of agency obligations in the market	Other expendi- tures	
		Financing by Treasury	Other operations							
1950.....	-	-	-	370 3/	96 3/	-44 3/	9/	10/	9/	140 3/
1951.....	-	-	-	387	-194	310	10/	10/	310	-505
1952.....	-	-	-	413	-346	-395	10/	10/	-395	49
1953.....	-	-	-	441	-529	-120	10/	10/	-120	-410
1954.....	-	-	-	495	-558	-437	10/	10/	-437	-121
1955.....	-	-93	9	483	56 4/	* 4/	170	-269	99	56
1956.....	-	-94	206	425 2/	238	10	548	-872	334	229
1957.....	127	41	929	438	216	-8	39	-86	39	224
1958 (Est.)..	91	1	579	641	-39	n.e.	38	-316		239
1959 (Est.)..	-195	-10	345	689	43	n.e.	116	-450		377
1957-Jan....	-111	63	137	29	45	*	247	1	-248	44
Feb....	35	-112	113	34	41	6	40	-67	33	34
March....	46	148	103	38	16	9	-137	187	-41	7
April....	60	122	78	53	124	-5	-66	75	-14	129
May....	53	39	62	41	114	-1	-14	-53	65	116
June....	44	47	45	44	28	-1	19	-64	44	29
July....	13	-46	55	27	104	7	-58	-31	95	97
Aug....	23	3	62	56	-118	6	-48	1	53	-123
Sept....	-14	-72	72	49	-21	-5	-28	-73	97	-16
Oct....	-46	-58	59	83	213	-5	46	-76	26	218
Nov....	-27	-51	49	37	-227	7	5	1	10	-234
Dec....	-15	147	54	71	-34	-5	-7	*	1	-29

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.<sup>2/</sup> See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14.<sup>3/</sup> Includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 4).<sup>4/</sup> Includes security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 1, footnote 2).<sup>5/</sup> Does not include revolving fund receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (per value); see also Table 4.<sup>6/</sup> Operated as a trust enterprise fund beginning January 1, 1957, at which time the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027); previously the banks and corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds, and were included net in budget expenditures. Adjustments for the change in classification are included in the January figures.<sup>7/</sup> Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).<sup>8/</sup> Includes District of Columbia operating expenditures; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net) which are not shown separately. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see Table 2, footnote 3), and the Federal Employees Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954.<sup>9/</sup> Not reported separately.<sup>10/</sup> Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactions of other agencies (see Tables 4 and 5).

\* Less than \$500,000.

n.e. Not available.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts										
		Total trust accounts	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund 2/	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Other trust accounts
1950.....	1/	-402 1/2	1,414	-	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	-	-	* 9
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	-	157	650	94	8	573	-	-	-
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	-	445	583	-245	1	624	-	-	-9
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	-	286	590	59	-2	588	-	-	1
1954.....	2,094	1,688 2/	1,582	-	202	-248	23	-65	252	-	-	-1
1955.....	1,352 6/	1,236	1,241 7/	-	141	-545	73	-1	314	-	-	-14
1956.....	2,617 8/	2,516 8/	1,463	-	121	258	135	-16	548	-	-	-8 8/
1957.....	2,300	2,263	220	325	36	274	89	-16	803	404	99	-28
1958 (Est.).	1,674	1,546	-711	724	125	335	75	-23	770	230	*	-21
1959 (Est.).	1,019	907	-751	715	194	240	79	-14	721	-275	*	-38
1957-January.	-374	-286	-245	-	-39	-160	-2	-2	9	65	99	-13
February	169	156	87	-	23	5	-5	-5	4	47	*	-2
March....	245	227	142	110	7	-124	-7	-6	9	35	-	-2
April....	-402	-415	-391	33	-43	-114	-9	-5	-1	102	-	-14
May.....	1,255	1,263	782	108	30	302	-6	-8	9	49	-	-15
June.....	708	689	57	75	81	6	154	36	220	47	-	-43
July....	-324	-319	-293	35	-36	-16	-4	-14	-8	2	-	-18
Aug.....	694	685	227	87	31	285	-4	-4	24	49	-	-10
Sept....	-282	-298	-318	29	-10	-87	-10	-5	48	54	-	-17
Oct.....	-36	-35	-97	54	-42	-86	-2	-4	54	71	-	-17
Nov.....	8	1	-160	37	25	119	-4	-4	-3	-6	-	-3
Dec.....	-80	-48	-55	44	-11	-92	-6	-5	49	12	*	-17

Fiscal year or month 2/	Total public enterprise funds	Public enterprise funds						Government-sponsored enterprises				
		Federal Housing Administration	Federal intermed-iate credit banks 1/	Production credit corporations 1/	Federal National Mortgage Association 10/	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp.	Other	Total Government-sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1951.....	104	52	37	5	-	11	-2	84	-	62	21	-
1952.....	101	21	71	3	-	7	-	179	-	84	95	-
1953.....	79	69	4	9	-	15	-	15	5	87	61	-
1954.....	-77	-86	-1	-3	-	11	3	443 5/	9	102	314	18
Memorandum 11/												
1955.....	126	95 12/	10	*	1	13	7	170	-10	98	82	*
1956.....	101	69	-	2	10	15	9	548	-	104	42	19
1957.....	36	78	-60	-40	25	18	14 12/	39	2	104	-67	1
1958 (Est.).	127	62	-	-	30	21	15	38	-	114	-75	-
1959 (Est.).	112	65	-	-	10	24	13	116	-	116	-	-
1957-January.	-87	5	-60	-40	3	3	2	247	-	68	179	-
February	13	8	-	-	2	2	1	40	-	4	31	4
March....	18	13	-	-	1	4	1	-137	-	1	-133	-4
April....	12	6	-	-	3	2	1	-66	6	4	-75	-
May.....	-8	-16	-	-	3	2	1	-14	1	-	-15	-
June.....	19	12	-	-	3	3	2	19	-5	12	12	-
July.....	-5	8	-	-	*	-14	1	-58	-1	1	-57	*
Aug.....	9	6	-	-	*	2	1	-48	-	2	-50	-
Sept.....	16	9	-	-	3	2	1	-28	-	-	-28	-
Oct.....	-2	-6	-	-	*	3	2	40	-	6	40	-
Nov.....	8	3	-	-	*	4	1	-5	-	2	-6	-
Dec.....	-32	2	-	-	-38	3	1	-7	-	13	-20	-

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12.

2/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 14.

3/ See Table 3, footnote 6. Investment by the banks and corporations as public enterprise funds in 1951 through 1953 includes only those transactions cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States.

4/ Prior to 1951, net investment by smaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in expenditures in Table 3.

5/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, beginning 1954, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 7, footnote 1.

6/ Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 2).

7/ Includes net sale of \$300 million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax receipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 9).

8/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (per value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (per value); see also Tables 2 and 3.

9/ Prior to 1951, net investment by public enterprise funds was included in budget expenditures, and net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises was included in deposit fund expenditures (see Table 3). Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment is all in guaranteed securities.

10/ Net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

11/ Beginning with this period, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities. See also footnote 10.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Securities guaranteed by the United States				
		Total guaranteed	Public enterprise funds			
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation
1950.....	22	8	9	•	-3	1
1951.....	-384	-10	1	•	-12	•
1952.....	72	-16	-1	•	-16	•
1953.....	25	-7	1	•	-7	•
1954.....	4	-29	-	•	-30	•
1955.....	-602 1/	37	-	•	37	•
1956.....	-173	-30	-	•	-30	•
1957.....	-1,085	-33	-	•	-33	•
1958 (Est.).....	-680	-9	-	•	-9	•
1959 (Est.).....	-203 2/	9	-	•	9	•
1957-January.....	-205	-3	-	•	-4	•
February.....	-35	-2	-	•	-2	•
March.....	-298	-1	-	•	-1	•
April.....	-253	7	-	•	7	•
May.....	-153	•	-	•	-1	•
June.....	-147	-4	-	•	-4	•
July.....	-19	•	-	•	•	•
August.....	-87	-2	-	•	-2	•
September.....	6	-6	-	•	-6	•
October.....	-745	12	-	-	12	•
November.....	23	-1	-	•	-1	•
December.....	-186	-1	-	•	-1	•

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States										
	Total not guaranteed	Total public and trust enter- prise funds	Public enterprise funds			Trust enterprise funds		Government-sponsored enterprises			
			Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal National Mortgage Association 4/	Home Owners' Loan Corpora- tion	Federal inter- mediate credit banks 3/	Federal National Mortgage Associa- tion 2/	Total Government- sponsored enterprises	Banks for coopera- tives	Federal loan banks	Federal land banks
1950.....	14	•	-	-	•	-	-	14	-	83	-69
1951.....	-374	•	-	-	•	-	-	-374	-	-375	1
1952.....	88	-98	-98	-	•	-	-	186	-	285	-99
1953.....	32	65	65	-	•	-	-	-33	-	12	-45
1954.....	33	44	44	-	•	-	-	-11	-	136	-146
Memorandum 6/											
1955.....	-639 1/	-639	-69	-570	•	-	-	-269	10	-226	-53
1956.....	-144	-144	-44	-	•	-100	-100	-872	-23	-588	-261
1957.....	-1,052	-1,052	136	-	•	-238	-950	-86	-46	191	-230
1958 (Est.).....	-671	-671	-	-	•	-91	-580	-316	-43	-175	-98
1959 (Est.).....	-212 2/	-212 2/	-	-	•	182	-335	-450 1/	-	-50	-100
1957-January.....	-201	-201	1	-	•	-2	-200	1	3	-2	•
February.....	-33	-33	-	-	•	-33	-67	-	-40	96	-83
March.....	-297	-297	-	-	•	-47	-250	187	2	184	1
April.....	-259	-259	-	-	-	-59	-200	75	1	74	•
May.....	-152	-152	-	-	-	-52	-100	-53	9	-27	-34
June.....	-143	-143	1	-	-	-44	-100	-64	-4	-60	1
July.....	-19	-19	-	-	-	-19	-	-31	•	18	-49
August.....	-84	-84	-	-	•	-19	-65	1	-	•	1
September.....	11	11	-	-	•	12	-1	-73	-29	-45	•
October.....	-757	-757	-	-802	-	44	1	-76	-15	-61	•
November....	24	24	-	-	-	24	•	1	1	•	•
December....	-185	-185	-	-	•	15	-200	•	-	•	•

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).

2/ Total includes sales of \$59 million by the Tennessee Valley Authority, under proposed legislation.

3/ Beginning January 1957, Federal intermediate credit banks are classified as trust enterprise funds instead of public enterprise funds as before (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2, footnote 7). Adjustments for this change in classification are incorporated in the January figures.

4/ Management and liquidating functions.

5/ Secondary market operations.

6/ Net redemption or sale (-), by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

7/ Includes \$300 million net sales by Federal intermediate credit banks. Beginning January 1, 1959, these banks will be treated as Government-sponsored enterprises.

• Less than \$500,000.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 6.- Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund <sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts					Expenditures other than investments		
	Total <sup>2/</sup>	Appropriations <sup>3/</sup>	Net earnings on investments	Other <sup>4/</sup>	Deposits by States <sup>5/</sup>	Total	Benefit payments	Refunds of taxes <sup>6/</sup>
1937-50.....	16,697.1	15,131.9	1,517.3	8.0	-	3,764.5	3,375.6	-
1951.....	3,411.5	3,119.5	287.4	3.7	.9	1,568.5	1,498.1	-
1952.....	3,931.5	3,568.6	333.5	3.7	25.7	2,057.6	1,982.4	-
1953.....	4,516.3	4,086.3	386.6	-	43.3	2,750.0	2,627.5	33.0
1954.....	5,080.3	4,537.3	438.9	11.6	92.4	3,404.8	3,275.6	40.5
1955.....	5,585.8	5,039.6	438.0	9.6	98.6	4,487.5	4,333.1	51.0
1956.....	7,003.4	6,336.8	487.5	7.4	171.6	5,551.3	5,360.8	66.0
1957.....	7,158.8	6,301.2	555.3	5.2	296.8	6,783.0	6,514.6	98.2
1958 (Est.).....	7,738.6	6,900.0	536.8	1.6	300.0	8,112.4	7,880.0	60.0
1959 (Est.).....	7,932.9	7,100.0	517.8	-	315.0	8,745.4	8,500.0	62.0
1957-January.....	292.5	255.0	1.2	-	36.3	538.2	527.2	-
February.....	779.2	725.1	3.9	-	20.2	548.3	535.4	-
March.....	587.3	566.0	15.0	-	6.3	587.7	574.6	-
April.....	653.4	585.7	20.5	-	47.2	664.0	646.7	-
May.....	1,149.3	1,110.7	8.1	-	30.5	660.6	648.2	-
June.....	699.5	470.1	228.5	-	.9	652.8	640.0	-
July.....	370.5	307.7	1.4	-	61.3	642.8	625.7	3.2
August.....	836.9	815.0	6.3	1.6	14.0	620.1	608.5	-
September.....	449.0	431.0	15.4	-	2.6	641.7	628.3	-
October.....	361.7	298.2	20.3	-	43.2	656.1	638.8	-
November.....	635.0	597.6	8.6	-	28.7	649.4	636.1	-
December.....	571.5	339.3	226.4	-	5.8	650.5	637.7	-
1937 to date <sup>1/</sup> .....	56,570.1	50,909.9	4,723.0	50.8	885.7	34,177.2	32,742.5	251.9

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures, etc. - (Continued)		Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Administrative expenses			Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
	Reimbursements to general fund 8/	Bureau of OASI 2/				
1937-50.....	247.7	141.2	12,892.6	12,892.6	12,644.8	247.8
1951.....	18.6	51.9	1,843.0	14,735.6	14,322.8	412.8
1952.....	24.8	59.9	1,864.5	16,600.0	16,273.1	327.0
1953.....	24.4	65.1	1,766.3	18,356.4	17,817.6	548.8
1954.....	26.0	62.7	1,675.5	20,042.6 7/	19,339.9	702.8
1955.....	27.1	76.2	1,098.4	21,141.0	20,580.5	560.5
1956.....	30.7	93.8	1,452.1	22,593.1	22,043.0	550.1
1957.....	30.9	119.4	435.8	23,028.9	22,263.3	765.6
1958 (Est.).....	31.0	141.4	-373.8	22,554.4 10/	21,551.9	1,002.5
1959 (Est.).....	30.9	152.5	-812.4	21,539.7 11/	20,800.7	739.1
1957-January.....	2.3	8.7	-245.8	22,273.4	21,586.8	686.6
February.....	2.3	10.5	230.9	22,504.3	21,673.7	830.6
March.....	2.3	10.7	-4	22,503.9	21,815.3	688.7
April.....	2.3	14.9	-10.5	22,493.4	21,424.2	1,069.2
May.....	2.3	10.0	448.8	22,942.1	22,206.4	775.7
June.....	2.3	10.4	46.7	23,028.9	22,263.3	765.6
July.....	4.2	9.7	-272.3	22,756.6	21,969.9	786.7
August.....	2.5	9.1	216.8	22,973.4	22,196.7	776.8
September.....	2.5	10.9	-192.7	22,780.7	21,878.8	901.9
October.....	2.6	14.7	-294.3	22,486.3	21,781.5	704.9
November.....	2.6	10.7	-14.4	22,471.9	21,621.1	850.8
December.....	2.6	10.2	-79.0	22,392.9	21,565.9	827.0
1937 to date 1/.....	447.2	735.6	22,392.9	22,392.9	21,565.9	827.0

Source: See Table 1.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes transactions under the predecessor Old-Age Reserve Account.<sup>2/</sup> Beginning November 1951, total includes small amounts in the nature of recoveries from expenditures incidental to the operations.<sup>3/</sup> For basic, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 11.  
<sup>4/</sup> Through 1952, consists of transfers from general fund for administrative and other costs of benefits payable to survivors of certain World War II veterans (60 Stat. 979 and 64 Stat. 512); beginning with 1954, consists of transfers from the Railroad Retirement Account (see Table 8).<sup>5/</sup> To cover employees of States and their political subdivisions, under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 418).<sup>6/</sup> Reimbursement to the general fund pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 and 1956 (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (2)).<sup>7/</sup> Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.<sup>8/</sup> Under the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401 (g) (1)), for administration of Title II of that act and related parts of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 480-482, 1400-1432). (See also footnote 9).<sup>9/</sup> Salaries and expenses of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance are paid directly from the trust fund beginning 1947, under provisions of annual appropriation acts; previously they were included in reimbursements to the general fund under the provisions of what is now section 401 (g) (1) of the U. S. Code. Beginning 1954 includes also construction and equipment of office buildings.<sup>10/</sup> Excludes estimated transfer of \$100.7 million representing the net of a transfer of \$9.4 million from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. Excludes estimated transfer of \$202.3 million representing the net of a transfer of \$220 million to Railroad Retirement Account and reimbursement of \$17.7 million from Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund

(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Receipts				
		State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/	Federal Unemployment Account 4/	Interest on investments	
		Deposits by States	Contributions 2/	Transfers from Administration Fund 3/	Transfers from general fund	
1936-50.....	10,074.9 5/	13,645.7	886.7	80.9	-	1,304.5
1951.....	1,941.6	1,362.6	14.9	-	-	164.1
1952.....	1,643.3	1,439.0	15.4	4.4	-	184.5
1953.....	1,593.8	1,371.1	15.0	4.9	-	202.8
1954.....	1,492.5	1,246.0	17.8	4.2	-	224.4
1955.....	1,425.4	1,146.2	14.2	1.6	64.3	199.1
1956.....	1,728.1	1,330.1	27.6	3.6	167.8	198.9
1957.....	1,912.0	1,541.7	71.1	3.2	71.2	224.8
1958 (Est.).....	1,988.2	1,600.0	100.0	1.8	48.7	237.7
1959 (Est.).....	2,005.2	1,620.0	120.0	1.8	25.2	238.2
1957-January.....	44.1	43.6	.3	-	-	.2
February.....	188.9	182.7	6.2	-	-	*
March.....	31.1	20.3	9.9	-	-	1.0
April.....	98.2	86.7	.5	-	-	11.1
May.....	415.6	404.5	10.8	-	-	.3
June.....	200.8	16.2	10.5	3.1	71.2	99.7
July.....	83.9	88.9	.7	-	-5.8	.1
August.....	378.8	364.2	10.0	-	4.5	.2
September.....	27.5	15.2	11.4	-	-	.9
October.....	75.2	64.5	.7	-	-1.0	11.0
November.....	253.7	244.1	9.2	-	-	.4
December.....	333.0	13.6	12.4	-	-4	107.3
1956 to date 5/.....	28,314.8 5/	23,874.1	1,107.2	102.9	300.5	2,822.9

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	State accounts	Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account 1/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
		Withdrawals by States	Benefit Payments				
1936-50.....	8,587.0 5/	8,072.4	407.5 7/	7,437.9	7,437.9	7,434.3	23.6
1951.....	900.3	848.3	52.0	641.3	8,079.2	8,064.2	15.0
1952.....	1,048.6	1,000.3	48.3	594.7	8,673.9	8,647.1	26.9
1953.....	1,009.8	912.6	97.3	584.0	9,246.7 6/	9,237.0	9.7
1954.....	1,744.9	1,604.8	140.0	-252.4	8,994.3	8,949.0	5.4
1955.....	1,965.4	1,759.5	205.9	-540.0	8,454.3	8,443.8	10.5
1956.....	1,392.6	1,287.0	105.7	335.5	8,789.8	8,701.5	88.3
1957.....	1,643.9	1,510.7	133.1	268.2	9,057.9	8,975.7	82.3
1958 (Est.).....	1,677.9 8/	1,545.0	127.1	310.3	9,368.3	9,310.7	57.6
1959 (Est.).....	1,768.2 8/	1,635.0	127.1	237.0	9,605.2	9,550.7	54.5
1957-January.....	187.2	172.0	15.2	-143.0	8,921.2	8,900.6	20.6
February.....	177.2	165.5	11.7	11.6	8,932.8	8,905.6	27.3
March.....	176.7	163.9	12.8	-145.6	8,787.3	8,781.6	5.7
April.....	165.4	154.6	10.8	-67.1	8,720.2	8,667.6	52.6
May.....	149.0	139.4	9.6	266.6	8,986.8	8,969.6	17.2
June.....	129.6	121.5	8.1	71.2	9,057.9	8,975.7	82.3
July.....	137.5	129.3	8.2	-93.6	9,004.3 r	8,959.9	44.4 r
August.....	124.4	112.9	11.5	254.3 r	9,258.6 r	9,244.4	14.2 r
September.....	126.6	116.2	10.5	-99.2	9,159.5 r	9,157.0	2.4 r
October.....	136.4	123.7	12.7	-61.1	9,098.3	9,071.1	27.2
November.....	145.2	131.5	13.7	108.5	9,206.8	9,190.2	16.6
December.....	233.4	214.6	18.7	-100.4	9,106.4	9,095.1	8.3
1956 to date 6/.....	19,208.4 5/	17,836.0	1,265.2	9,106.4	9,106.4	9,098.1	8.3

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Excludes interim advance of \$15 million from the Treasury and subsequent repayment, both taking place in the fiscal year 1940.

2/ Contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for administrative expenses.

3/ Excess funds of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, transferred under act of October 10, 1940 (45 U.S.C. 361 (a)).

4/ Excess of collections from the Federal Unemployment tax over employment security administrative expenses, to be used to establish and maintain a \$200 million reserve in the Federal unemployment account which will be available for advances to States under act approved August 5, 1954 (42 U.S.C. 1102).

2/ Total includes \$107.2 million transferred from State accounts to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in connection with its establishment under Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, as amended (45 U.S.C. 363).

6/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

7/ Includes transfers to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund as follows: \$9.7 million in 1949 and \$2.6 million in 1950, representing adjustment for over-collections due to retroactive change in tax rate (45 U.S.C. 350).

8/ Includes estimated advances of \$5.8 million for 1958 and \$6.2 million for 1959 to Labor Department, Bureau of Employment Security, for administrative expenses.

r Less than \$50,000.

R Revised.

## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Account  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Expenditures other than investments				Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Appropriations 1/	Interest on investments	Total	Benefit payments	Administrative expenses 2/	Transfers to FOASI Trust Fund 3/		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance 4/
1936-50.....	4,326.5	4,088.0	238.5	2,082.6	2,078.1	4.5	-	2,244.0	2,244.0	2,097.6	136.4
1951.....	561.0	490.8	70.2	321.0	316.2	4.9	-	240.0	2,483.9	2,414.5	69.4
1952.....	829.7	750.8 2/	78.9	390.7	384.6	6.1	-	439.0	2,922.9	2,863.1	59.8
1953.....	742.3	653.0	89.3	465.1	458.9	6.1	-	277.2	3,201.9 5/	3,142.8	59.1
1954.....	717.9	619.2 5/	98.7	502.0	484.6	5.8	11.6	215.9	3,417.8	3,345.3	72.5
1955.....	699.9	598.9	101.0	585.1	569.3	6.3	9.6	114.8	3,532.5	3,485.9	46.6
1956.....	740.4r	635.3r	105.0	610.6	596.4	6.8	7.4	129.7r	3,662.3r	3,606.5	55.7r
1957.....	722.6	615.9	106.7	682.0	669.7	7.1	5.2	40.5	3,702.8	3,642.1	60.7
1958 (Est.)....	729.6	620.0	109.6	716.6	707.0	8.0	1.6	13.0	3,825.8 8/	3,767.0	58.8
1959 (Est.)....	739.0	625.0	114.0	754.4	746.0	8.4	-	-15.4	4,020.4 2/	3,960.5	59.9
1957-January...	22.2	21.1	1.0	56.5	56.0	.5	-	-34.3	3,609.3r	3,545.2	64.1r
February....	84.6	82.8	1.8	56.7	56.2	.5	-	27.9	3,637.2r	3,568.0	69.1r
March.....	51.6	49.9	1.7	57.9	57.4	.5	-	-6.3	3,630.8r	3,574.6	56.2r
April.....	16.7	14.9	1.8	58.7	57.8	.8	-	-41.9	3,588.9r	3,531.4	57.6r
May.....	86.6	83.1	3.4	59.1	58.4	.4	-	27.4	3,616.4r	3,561.4	54.9r
June.....	145.0	52.0	92.9	58.5	58.2	.4	-	86.4	3,702.8	3,642.1	60.7
July.....	18.8	18.5	.2	57.7	56.8	.9	-	-38.9	3,663.9r	3,603.6	60.3r
August.....	85.5	84.4	1.1	59.9	57.5	.8	1.6	25.6	3,689.5r	3,634.7	54.7r
September....	54.8	53.9	.9	58.9	58.2	.7	-	-4.2	3,685.3r	3,624.5	60.8r
October.....	31.2	30.4	.8	59.7	59.1	.6	-	-28.5	3,656.8	3,582.6	74.2
November....	72.1	68.8	3.3	59.3	58.8	.6	-	12.8	3,669.6	3,607.2	62.3
December....	50.6	49.2	1.5	59.4	58.8	.6	-	-8.8	3,660.8	3,596.1	64.7
1936 to date 6/	9,654.9	8,758.9	896.0	5,594.1	5,507.0	51.7	35.4	3,660.8	3,660.8	3,596.1	64.7

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c - 1 (n)). Beginning 1952, appropriations of receipts are equal to the amount of taxes deposited in the Treasury (less refunds) under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, and transfers are made currently subject to later adjustments (see Budget Receipts and Expenditures, Table 1). For prior years, appropriations were included here when made, but were included in Table 2 when the funds were transferred from the general fund. Beginning 1954 includes unappropriated transfers of tax receipts.

2/ Paid from the trust fund beginning 1950 (65 Stat. 297).

3/ Pursuant to the financial interchange provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act, as amended October 30, 1951 (45 U.S.C. 228e).

4/ Includes unappropriated receipts beginning fiscal year 1954.

5/ Appropriations reduced by \$19.8 million in November 1951 and \$18.7 million in August 1953 and these amounts transferred to surplus (65 Stat. 755; 67 Stat. 245).

6/ Includes adjustments to monthly statement basis.

7/ Includes adjustment due to report change in collection basis.

8/ Includes estimated transfer of \$110 million from Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

9/ Includes estimated net transfer of \$210 million representing \$220 million from Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and \$10 million to Federal disability insurance trust fund.

r Revised.

Table 9.- National Service Life Insurance Fund

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts				Expenditures other than investments			Net increase, or decrease (-), in assets	Assets, end of period		
	Total	Premiums and other receipts	Transfers from general fund	Interest on investments	Total	Benefits and refunds	Special dividends		Total	Investments	Unexpended balance
1941-50.....	9,759.2	4,604.6	4,160.2	994.5	4,363.4	1,730.4	2,633.0	5,395.8	5,395.8	5,342.1	53.6
1951.....	683.7	480.1	43.4	160.3	613.6	391.4	222.2	70.1	5,465.9	5,435.6	30.2
1952.....	786.0	426.4	203.5	156.2	996.3	455.5	540.8	-210.2	5,255.6	5,190.6	65.0
1953.....	636.6	397.7	84.0	154.9	588.0	434.2	153.8	48.7	5,304.3	5,289.2	54.8
1954.....	619.3	390.8	72.1	156.4	622.6	444.7	177.8	-3.3	5,310.1	5,272.5	28.5
1955.....	590.5	405.5	27.8	157.2	537.8	382.9	154.9	52.6	5,353.7	5,345.6	8.0
1956.....	649.3	410.2	78.4	160.7	512.0	312.0	200.0	137.3	5,491.0	5,481.1	9.9
1957.....	607.5	424.8	19.3	163.4	515.0	315.0	200.0	92.5	5,583.5	5,570.3	13.2
1958 (Est.)....	611.1	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	556.2	356.2	200.0	74.9	5,658.4	5,645.3	13.1
1959 (Est.)....	640.4	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	562.1	362.1	200.0	78.3	5,736.8	5,724.3	12.4
1957-January...	45.1	43.4	1.6	*	42.9	42.9	0	2.2	5,458.8	5,443.1	15.7
February....	35.7	34.3	1.3	.1	45.2	45.2	0	-2.6	5,449.3	5,438.1	11.2
March.....	40.1	38.5	1.5	.1	46.1	46.1	0	-6.0	5,443.3	5,431.1	12.2
April.....	38.1	36.4	1.5	.2	49.4	49.4	0	-11.3	5,431.9	5,422.1	9.9
May.....	41.1	38.9	2.0	.2	48.0	48.0	0	-6.9	5,425.0	5,416.1	9.0
June.....	198.1	33.1	2.5	162.5	39.6	39.6	0	158.5	5,583.5	5,570.3	13.2
July.....	42.2	40.4	1.8	*	48.8	48.8	0	-6.6	5,576.9	5,566.3	10.6
August.....	41.7	39.8	1.9	*	45.2	45.2	0	-3.8	5,573.1	5,562.3	10.8
September....	34.3	34.0	.3	.1	43.6	43.6	0	-9.2	5,563.9	5,552.3	11.6
October.....	40.3	38.6	1.6	*	43.4	43.4	0	-3.1	5,560.8	5,550.3	10.4
November....	37.5	36.0	1.5	*	41.2	41.2	0	-3.7	5,557.1	5,546.3	10.8
December....	37.4	36.6	.7	.1	40.4	40.4	0	-3.0	5,554.1	5,540.3	13.8
1941 to date.....	14,565.6	7,765.5	4,696.3	2,103.8	9,011.5	9,011.5	0	5,554.1	5,554.1	5,540.3	13.8

Source: See Table 1.

Note: This fund was established by the National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940 (38 U.S.C. 805).

\* Less than \$50,000.

n.e. Not available.



## TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 10.- Investments of Specified Trust Accounts in Public Debt Securities,  
by Issues, as of December 31, 1957

(in millions of dollars)

Issue	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund
<b>Public issues:</b>			
Treasury bills (maturity value).....	6.2	5.0	-
Certificates of indebtedness:			
4% - Series C-1958.....	25.3	50.0	20.0
3-3/4 - Series D-1958.....	25.0	-	10.0
<b>Treasury notes:</b>			
2-7/8% - Series A-1958.....	143.5	10.0	-
3-1/2 - Series A-1960.....	62.5	81.9	10.0
4 - Series A-1961.....	119.1	31.0	10.0
3-5/8 - Series A-1962.....	176.0	50.0	5.2
4 - Series B-1962.....	15.0	20.0	10.0
3-3/4 - Series C-1962.....	20.0	20.0	15.0
<b>Treasury bonds:</b>			
2-3/8% - 1958.....	.5	-	-
2-1/4 - 1959-62 (dated 6/1/45).....	.9	2.8	-
2-1/4 - 1959-62 (dated 11/15/45).....	3.3	1.0	4.0
2-3/4 - 1961.....	2.0	3.5	15.0
2-1/2 - 1961.....	10.4	36.6	-
2-1/2 - 1962-67.....	58.6	.3	51.0
2-1/2 - 1963.....	4.5	3.7	-
2-1/2 - 1963-68.....	116.5	1.1	56.0
2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 4/15/43).....	20.8	3.1	29.0
2-1/2 - 1964-69 (dated 9/15/43).....	75.3	4.8	7.0
2-1/2 - 1965-70.....	456.5	1.0	-
2-1/2 - 1966-71.....	308.1	.8	-
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 6/1/45).....	2.6	3.1	-
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 10/20/41).....	138.2	2.3	7.0
2-1/2 - 1967-72 (dated 11/15/45).....	9.8	2.3	-
4 - 1969.....	26.5	25.0	10.0
3-7/8 - 1974.....	25.0	25.0	5.0
3-1/4 - 1978-83.....	45.1	-	50.0
3 - 1995.....	68.2	3.2	-
2-3/4 - Investment Series B-1975-80.....	1,081.9	-	745.0
<b>Total public issues.....</b>	<b>3,047.3</b>	<b>387.4</b>	<b>1,059.2</b>
<b>Special issues:</b>			
Certificates:			
2-1/2% - Series 1958.....	14,019.2	-	-
2-5/8 - Series 1958.....	-	-	7,816.7
2-7/8 - Series 1958.....	-	-	221.3
Notes:			
3% - Series 1958 to 1962.....	-	3,208.7	-
2-1/2 - Series 1959 to 1962.....	2,000.0	-	-
Bonds:			
2-1/2% - Series 1963-1967.....	2,500.0	-	-
<b>Total special issues.....</b>	<b>18,519.2</b>	<b>3,208.7</b>	<b>8,038.1</b>
<b>Net unamortized premium and discount.....</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>.7</b>
<b>Accrued interest purchased.....</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>.1</b>
<b>Total investments.....</b>	<b>21,565.9</b>	<b>3,596.1</b>	<b>9,098.1</b>

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

---

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

---

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin," beginning with the February 1956 issue, are on a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 and subsequent Budgets of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget documents. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not

representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equals: Change in cash balances	
	Federal receipts from the public	Federal payments to the public	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
1950.....	40,940	43,147	-2,207	4,229	25	2,047	-
1951.....	53,390	45,797	7,593	-5,796	43	1,839	-
1952.....	68,013	67,964	49	-505	68	-388	-
1953.....	71,499	75,775	-5,276	2,918	56	-2,299	-
1954.....	71,627	71,860	-232	2,512	73	2,096	257
1955.....	67,816	70,538	-2,702	1,809	29	-951	-312
1956.....	77,088	72,617	4,471	-4,366	23	331	-202
1957.....	82,106	80,007	2,099	-3,100	49	-956	5
1958 (Est.).....	85,113	84,938	175	196	55	410	17
1959 (Est.).....	87,286	86,662	624	-679	55	-	-
1957-January.....	5,349	6,096	-747	-435	3	-1,162	-17
February.....	7,564	7,088	476	37	3	584	-69
March.....	11,704	6,630	5,073	-1,142	5	3,824	112
April.....	5,244	7,220	-1,976	-170	6	-2,142	1
May.....	7,280	6,923	358	-67	6	308	-11
June.....	12,322	7,431	4,891	-5,100	4	-250	44
July.....	3,801	7,160	-3,359	2,373	2	-1,115	131
August.....	6,786	7,185	-399	776	2	423	-40
September.....	8,066	6,794	1,311	1,014	5	2,436	-106
October.....	3,896	7,501	-3,605	500	6	-3,028	-72
November.....	6,075	6,219	-144	665	4	558	-33
December.....	6,433	7,119	-686	383	4	-259	-40
1958 to date.....	35,057	41,938	-6,881	5,711	25	-984	-160

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the daily Treasury statement and thereafter they are based in part also on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for ex-

planation of reporting bases, see page 11); estimates are based on the 1959 Budget document, released January 13, 1958, including effects of proposed legislation.

Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)		
1950.....	40,965	43,079	-2,114	4,161	2,047
1951.....	53,433	45,718	7,715	-5,875	1,839
1952.....	68,081	67,794	287	-674	-388
1953.....	71,345	76,407	-5,062	2,763	-2,299
1954.....	71,815	71,974	-159	2,255	2,096
1955.....	67,758	69,888	-2,130	1,579	-951
1956.....	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331
1957.....	81,875	79,183	2,692	-3,648	-956
1958 (Est.).....	85,168	84,955	213	196	410
1959 (Est.).....	87,341	86,662	679	-679	-
1957-January.....	4,886	5,599	-713	-450	-1,162
February.....	7,427	6,802	625	-41	584
March.....	12,235	7,203	5,032	-1,208	3,824
April.....	4,804	6,726	-1,922	-219	-2,142
May.....	7,487	7,017	470	-162	308
June.....	12,214	7,297	4,917	-5,167	-250
July.....	3,615	7,092	-3,477	2,362	-1,115
August.....	7,104	7,404	-300	723	423
September.....	8,115	6,647	1,468	966	2,436
October.....	3,410	6,930	-3,519	491	-3,028
November.....	6,463	6,953	-490	648	-558
December.....	6,622	7,203	-581	322	-259
1958-January.....	4,891	5,940	-1,050	-52	-1,101
1958 to date.....	40,220	47,769	-7,549	5,464	-2,085

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the 1959 Budget document, released January 13, 1958, including effects of proposed legislation.

Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

Fiscal year or month	(In millions of dollars)										
	Receipts			Less: Deductions from receipts				Equals: Federal receipts from the public	Reconciliation to cash trans- actions in Treasurer's account		Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
	Budget (net) 1/	Trust account 2/	Total	Intragovern- mental transactions (See Table 5)	Excess profits tax refund bond red- emptions 3/	Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Total de- ductions		Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Adjustment for net difference due to report- ing method (See also Table 4)	
1950.....	36,495	6,669	43,164	2,197	1	25	2,224	40,940	25	-	40,965
1951.....	47,568	7,796	55,364	1,930	1	43	1,974	53,390	43	-	53,433
1952.....	61,391	8,807	70,198	2,116	1	68	2,185	68,013	68	-	68,081
1953.....	64,825	8,929	73,754	2,199	*	56	2,255	71,499	56	-210	71,345
1954.....	64,655	9,155	73,811	2,110	*	73	2,183	71,627	73	114	71,815
1955.....	60,390	9,536	69,926	2,061	*	29	2,090	67,836	29	-107	67,758
1956.....	68,165	11,685	79,851	2,739	*	23	2,763	77,088	23	-32	77,079
1957.....	71,029	14,369	85,397	3,243	*	49	3,291	82,106	49	-280	81,875
1958 (Est.).....	72,400	16,373	88,773	3,605	*	55	3,660	85,113	55	-	85,168
1959 (Est.).....	74,400	16,619	91,019	3,678	*	55	3,733	87,286	55	-	87,341
1957-January.....	4,809	650	5,458	106	*	3	109	5,349	3	-466	4,886
February.....	6,188	1,458	7,646	80	*	3	83	7,564	3	-140	7,427
March.....	10,737	1,068	11,805	96	*	5	101	11,704	5	527	12,235
April.....	4,256	1,083	5,339	90	*	6	95	5,244	6	-446	4,804
May.....	5,282	2,121	7,403	117	*	6	123	7,280	6	200	7,487
June.....	11,688	1,820	13,508	1,182	*	4	1,186	12,322	4	-112	12,214
July.....	3,057	858	3,915	113	*	2	114	3,801	2	-187	3,615
August.....	5,128	1,778	6,907	115	*	5	120	6,786	5	312	7,104
September.....	7,225	972	8,197	126	*	5	131	8,066	5	44	8,115
October.....	3,131	938	4,069	167	*	6	173	3,896	6	-491	3,410
November.....	4,827	1,438	6,264	136	*	4	139	6,075	4	384	6,463
December.....	5,956	1,184	7,140	703	*	4	707	6,433	4	185	6,622

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)											
Fiscal year or month	Expenditures			Less: Deductions from expenditures		Equals: Federal pay- ments to the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account			Equals: Cash with- drawals from the Treas- urer's account	
	Budget 1/	Trust and deposit fund account 2/	Government- sponsored enterprise (net) 3/	Total	Intra- government- transac- tions (See Table 5)		Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 6)	Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account			Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See also Table 3)
								From cash held outside the Treasury 4/	From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 7) 2/		
1950.....	39,617	6,964	-83	46,497	2,197	1,153	43,147	-	68	-	43,079
1951.....	44,058	3,654	291	48,002	1,930	275	45,797	-	79	-	45,718
1952.....	69,408	5,317	-366	70,359	2,116	279	67,964	-	170	-	67,794
1953.....	76,274	5,288	-119	79,443	2,199	472	76,773	-	155	-210	76,407
1954.....	67,772	7,204 6/	-435 6/	74,542	2,110	572	71,860	-257	256	114	71,974
1955.....	64,570	8,546	98	73,214	2,061	615	70,538	112	230	-107	69,888
1956.....	66,540	9,436 1/	324	76,299	2,739	943	72,617	302	399	-32	71,984
1957.....	69,433	12,961	45	82,439	3,243	-811	80,007	-5	549	-280	79,183
1958 (Est.).....	72,788	15,196	278	88,262	3,605	-281	84,938	-17	-	-	84,955
1959 (Est.).....	73,934	16,364	334	90,632	3,678	291	86,662	-	-	-	86,662
1957-January.....	6,095	1,112	-248	6,959	106	757	6,096	17	15	-466	5,599
February.....	5,743	1,095	27	6,865	80	-303	7,088	69	78	-140	6,802
March.....	5,584	1,342	-50	6,876	96	150	6,630	-112	66	527	7,203
April.....	5,987	1,491	-9	7,469	90	159	7,220	-1	49	-446	6,726
May.....	5,944	1,344	66	7,355	117	316	6,923	11	95	200	7,017
June.....	6,279	1,275	43	7,597	1,182	-1,017	7,431	-44	67	-112	7,297
July.....	6,347	1,220	88	7,655	113	383	7,160	-131	11	-187	7,092
August.....	5,930	1,075	47	7,052	115	-248	7,185	40	53	312	7,404
September.....	5,667	1,086	102	6,855	126	-26	6,754	106	46	44	6,647
October.....	6,501	1,387	31	7,918	167	250	7,501	72	8	-491	6,930
November.....	5,806	964	4	6,773	186	368	6,219	33	17	384	6,553
December.....	5,809	1,402	7	7,218	703	-604	7,119	40	61	185	7,203

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts which are also budget expenditures		Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 2/	Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 6/	Total
	Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds	Other 1/			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on uninvested trust funds	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 4/	Other 2/		
1950.....	73	*	18	29	880	4	358	834	2	2,197
1951.....	87	*	20	147	892	6	378	398	2	1,930
1952.....	102	*	25	10	987	5	411	573	3	2,116
1953.....	144	6	29	-	1,094	5	420	463	7	2,199
1954.....	228	6	68	-	1,188	5	430	167	18	2,110
1955.....	173	7	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	16	2,061
1956.....	297	18	102	2	1,207	5	574	521	12	2,739
1957.....	459	10	105	1	1,318	6	644	695	10	3,243
1958 (Est.).....	606	9	206	1	1,321	6	686	764	6	3,505
1959 (Est.).....	632	10	226	1	1,335	6	662	800	4	3,678
1957-January.....	25	-	5	-	2	-	63	11	-	106
February.....	18	2	3	-	7	1	46	1	1	80
March.....	*	-	4	-	18	1	66	6	*	96
April.....	2	-	4	-	34	1	45	4	*	90
May.....	2	2	3	-	13	1	67	28	*	117
June.....	197	2	7	-	846	1	53	76	2	1,182
July.....	24	-	8	-	2	-	51	28	*	113
August.....	20	-	5	*	9	*	50	28	*	115
September.....	*	-	3	1	18	1	56	46	1	126
October.....	8	-	3	*	33	*	59	62	1	167
November.....	5	3	57	-	15	2	50	53	1	136
December.....	224	-	5	*	348	1	62	63	1	703

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

(In millions of dollars)

(In millions of dollars)									
Fiscal year or month	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/				Net investment in public debt securities included in expenditures 1/	Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 8/	Total
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 6/				
					International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series			
1950.....	574	-	-2	-95	-41	207	28	483	1,153
1951.....	638	-	-1	-160	-	13	-	-214	275
1952.....	798	-	-1	-68	-	-9	-	-401	279
1953.....	718	-	-1	-24	-	28	-	-250	472
1954.....	524	68	-1	-14	-	109	-	-115	572
1955.....	497	26	-1	-8	-	156	-	-95	615
1956.....	456	-15	*	-7	-	175	-	335	943
1957.....	388	234	*	-6	-	-674	-	-793	-811
1958 (Est.).....	265	-	*	-4	-	-500	-	-42	-281
1959 (Est.).....	200	-	*	-3	-	-	-	94	291
1957-January.....	67	13	*	*	-	300	-	377	757
February.....	19	-205	*	*	-	-121	-	5	-303
March.....	5	135	*	*	-	-130	-	141	150
April.....	11	170	*	*	-	-185	-	164	159
May.....	22	203	*	*	-	235	-	-144	316
June.....	-9	-731	*	*	-	-114	-	-163	-1,017
July.....	121	143	*	-1	-	-121	-	240	381
August.....	77	-234	*	*	-	-37	-	-93	-248
September.....	13	222	*	*	-	-81	-	-179	-66
October.....	17	243	*	*	-	-49	-	39	250
November.....	13	260	*	*	-	-26	-	122	368
December.....	48	-157	*	*	-	-8	-	-487	-604

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.



## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public,  
and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the  
Treasurer of the United States

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Change in public debt and agency obligations held by the public						Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-)
	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprises in the market		Less: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies			
		Public and trust enter- prise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	Trust funds	Public enterprise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	
1950.....	4,587	-8	-14	-402	28	69	4,870
1951.....	-2,135	10	374	3,369	104	84	-5,308
1952.....	3,883	114	-186	3,355	101	179	175
1953.....	6,966	-59	33	3,068	79	153	3,640
1954.....	5,189	-14	11	1,686 $\frac{1}{2}$	-77	446 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,130
1955.....	3,115	602	269	1,236	126	171	2,454
1956.....	-1,623	173	872	2,516 $\frac{2}{2}$	101	549	-3,743
1957.....	-2,224	1,085	86	2,262	36	41	-3,392
1958 (Est.).....	673	680	315	1,546	127	38	-42
1959 (Est.).....	-	203	450	907	112	116	-482
1957-January.....	-399	205	-1	-286	-87	247	-68
February.....	40	35	67	156	13	40	-66
March.....	-1,271	298	-187	227	18	-137	-1,268
April.....	-991	253	-75	-415	12	-66	-345
May.....	1,226	153	53	1,263	-8	-14	190
June.....	-4,707	147	64	688	19	21	-5,223
July.....	1,942	19	31	-319	-5	-58	2,373
August.....	1,376	87	-1	685	9	-48	816
September.....	567	-6	73	-298	16	-28	945
October.....	-345	745	76	-35	-2	46	467
November.....	679	-23	-1	1	8	-5	652
December.....	151	186	*	-48	-32	-7	424

Fiscal year or month	Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions							Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Less: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account <i>1/</i>	Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-)	
	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills <i>3/</i>	Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts <i>4/</i>					Total deduc- tions				
		Adjusted service bonds <i>2/</i>	Armed forces leave bonds <i>2/</i>	Special notes of U. S. <i>5/</i>							Excess profits tax refund bonds <i>6/</i>
				International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series						
1950.....	574	-2	-95	-41	207	-1	642	4,229	68	4,161	
1951.....	638	-1	-160	-	13	-1	489	-5,796	79	-5,875	
1952.....	758	-1	-68	-	-9	-1	680	-505	170	-674	
1953.....	715	-1	-24	-	28	*	722	2,919	155	2,763	
1954.....	524	-1	-14	-	109	*	618	2,512	256	2,255	
1955.....	497	-1	-8	-	156	*	644	1,809	230	1,579	
1956.....	456	*	-7	-	175	*	623	-4,366	399	-4,765	
1957.....	388	*	-6	-	-674	*	-292	-3,100	549	-3,648	
1958 (Est.).....	265	*	-4	-	-500	*	-239	196	-	196	
1959 (Est.).....	200	*	-3	-	-	*	197	-679	-	-679	
1957-January.....	67	*	*	-	300	*	367	-435	15	-450	
February.....	19	*	*	-	-121	*	-103	37	78	-41	
March.....	5	*	*	-	-130	*	-126	-1,142	66	-1,208	
April.....	11	*	*	-	-185	*	-174	-170	49	-219	
May.....	22	*	*	-	235	*	257	-67	95	-162	
June.....	-9	*	*	-	-114	*	-123	-5,100	67	-5,167	
July.....	121	*	-1	-	-121	*	*	2,373	11	2,362	
August.....	77	*	*	-	-37	*	40	776	23	723	
September.....	13	*	*	-	-81	*	-69	1,014	46	968	
October.....	17	*	*	-	-49	*	-32	500	8	491	
November.....	13	*	*	-	-26	*	-13	665	17	648	
December.....	48	*	*	-	-8	*	40	383	61	322	

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes on following page.

## CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

## Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1.
- 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.
- 3/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
- 4/ Consists of assignations on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 4

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.
- 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Tables 3, 4, and 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States.
- 3/ Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net expenditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.
- 4/ Not reported prior to 1954.
- 5/ Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account.
- 6/ See Table 7, footnote 1.
- 7/ Does not include revolving fund receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value).

## Footnotes to Table 5

- 1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax through December 1956 and, beginning 1957, also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.
- 2/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses, and also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts) beginning with 1953 for the former and 1959 for the latter; reimbursement by Highway Trust Fund for refunds of taxes; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; payment of dividends, interest, etc., by Federal National Mortgage Association's secondary market operations; and Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury after December 1956 and before January 1959.
- 3/ Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952; and payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives beginning 1955, and by Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1959.
- 4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises. Beginning with fiscal year 1958 excludes deductions from salaries of District of Columbia employees (see footnote 6).
- 5/ Consists of payments to employees' retirement funds representing United States and Government corporation shares of contributions; payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, Judicial Survivors Annuity Fund, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, and District of Columbia; and awards of Indian Claims Commission.
- 6/ Includes payment by District of Columbia to the Civil Service retirement fund for its share of contributions, and beginning with 1958 also deductions from its payroll; payment by Railroad Retirement Board to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund; transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund except 1958 actual expenditures; and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund through 1955.
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 6

- 1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
- 2/ Public debt interest due and accrued beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net increase, or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954.
- 3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
- 4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
- 5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.
- 6/ Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing nonnegotiable notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.
- 7/ By wholly owned Government enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).
- 8/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and changes in other accounts; net increase, or decrease (-). Prior to 1954 includes also public debt interest due and unpaid (see footnote 2).
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## Footnotes to Table 7

- 1/ In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.
- 2/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value) and donation of securities amounting to \$45,800 (par value).
- 3/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
- 4/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
- 5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.
- 6/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 3.
- 7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations.
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's

account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depository system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets										Liabilities 1/	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
	Treasury operating balance				Silver, coin, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc.	In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection	In other depositories	Total assets			
	Available funds in Federal Reserve Banks	Tax and loan accounts in special depositories	Gold in Treasury fund	Total operating balance								
1950.....	950	3,268	1,052	5,269	191	20	143	303	5,927	410	5,517	
1951.....	338	5,680	1,046	7,064	176	24	250	356	7,871	514	7,357	
1952.....	333	5,106	1,009	6,448	194	34	355	450	7,481	512	6,969	
1953.....	132	3,071	984	4,187	161	75	210	463	5,096	426	4,670	
1954.....	875	4,836	497	6,207	191	50	274	520	7,243	476	6,766	
1955.....	380	4,365	493	5,239	187	93	343	500	6,362	146 2/	6,216	
1956.....	522	4,633	501	5,656	159	37	421	438	6,712	166	6,546	
1957.....	498	4,082	489	5,069	190	37	302	440	6,037	447	5,590	
1956-Dec....	441	2,924	491	3,856	196	36	133	441	4,662	235	4,427	
1957-Jan....	715	1,161	501	2,377	222	84	331	471	3,484	219	3,265	
Feb.....	458	2,027	489	2,973	238	49	315	442	4,018	169	3,849	
Mar.....	591	5,912	490	6,993	225	58	160	423	7,899	186	7,673	
Apr.....	509	3,516	494	4,519	206	61	455	461	5,702	170	5,532	
May.....	568	4,318	499	5,386	198	42	175	442	6,213	373	5,840	
June.....	498	4,082	489	5,069	190	37	302	440	6,037	447	5,590	
July.....	504	2,833	492	3,829	191	36	257	424	4,738	263	4,475	
Aug.....	477	3,331	499	4,308	192	43	138	412	5,092	194	4,898	
Sept.....	429	5,818	497	6,743	209	40	153	443	7,588	253	7,335	
Oct.....	552	2,572	498	3,622	225	45	204	385	4,442	175	4,267	
Nov.....	243	3,583	491	4,318	216	37	137	367	5,075	210	4,865	
Dec.....	481	3,084	508	4,072	208	83	145	369	4,877	270	4,606	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Consists of Treasurer's checks outstanding, reserves and other deposits of Board of Trustees of the Postal Savings System, uncollected items, exchanges, etc., beginning December 1954; prior to that time included also Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts (see footnote 2).

<sup>2/</sup> Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the Treasurer of the United States, but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office transactions.



## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits							Withdrawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/				Taxes		Total credits		End of period	During period -		
	Savings bonds	Savings notes	Tax anticipation securities	Other	Withheld and excise 2/	Income (by special arrange- ment) 3/				High	Low	Average
1950.....	3,755	5,834	-	-	7,287	-	16,877	15,380	3,268	3,741	830	2,609
1951.....	3,390	3,437	-	-	10,331	6,971	24,128	21,716	5,680	6,293	1,431	3,208
1952.....	2,226	4,679	2,451	287	13,579	13,270	35,493	37,066	5,106	5,409	1,425	3,255
1953.....	2,667	2,231	5,243	5,041	15,859	10,227	41,267	43,303	3,071	8,776	950	4,212
1954.....	3,457	2,333	6,861	4,304	19,898	4,791	41,644	39,879	4,836	7,493	1,649	3,870
1955.....	4,424	-	5,977	8,167	20,538	2,967	42,074	42,545	4,365	7,299	1,910	3,991
1956.....	3,810	-	6,035	786	23,897	4,611	39,140	38,871	4,633	5,486	1,103	3,373
1957.....	2,976	-	5,043	6,568	26,709	4,152	45,448	46,000	4,082	6,078	813	2,987
1957-January.....	304	-	-	-	1,171	-	1,475	3,238	1,161	2,872	856	1,439
February.....	233	-	-	-	3,014	-	3,247	2,381	2,027	2,027	813	1,259
March.....	227	-	-	3,261	2,757	1,847	8,092	4,208	5,912	6,078	1,038	2,500
April.....	227	-	-	-	1,192	23	1,442	3,638	3,516	5,596	3,253	3,841
May.....	240	-	1,485	-	3,015	-	4,740	3,938	4,318	4,509	2,240	3,359
June.....	214	-	-	-	2,906	2,086	5,207	5,443	4,082	5,027	2,050	3,308
July.....	246	-	2,922	-	1,247	137	4,552	5,801	2,833	6,294	2,833	4,306
August.....	215	-	-	1,693	3,002	-	4,910	4,411	3,331	3,920	1,078	2,331
September.....	197	-	-	2,692	2,862	-	5,751	3,265	5,818	5,886	1,353	2,834
October.....	202	-	-	1,334	1,222	-	2,759	6,004	2,572	5,755	2,286	3,555
November.....	195	-	-	1,030	2,824	-	4,049	3,037	3,583	3,583	1,638	2,212
December.....	223	-	-	548	2,762	-	3,533	4,033	3,084	3,589	1,710	2,779

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of United States Government obligations purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depository banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.

3/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depository bank to be credited to the tax and loan account to that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarterly periods of heavy tax payments.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total 1/	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/	Total	Public debt	Guaranteed securities 2/3/	Total	Public debt				Guaranteed securities 2/ (matured)
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund 4/	Other 5/	
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
1955.....	274,418	274,374	44	271,785	271,741	43	2,634	2,633	589	1,567	477	1
1956.....	272,825	272,751	74	269,956	269,883	73	2,869	2,868	666	1,742	460	1
1957.....	270,634	270,527	107	268,592	268,486	106	2,042	2,042	529	1,068	444	1
1956-December.....	276,731	276,628	103	274,322	274,219	102	2,409	2,408	874	1,083	451	1
1957-January.....	276,335	276,229	107	273,804	273,698	106	2,532	2,531	698	1,383	450	1
February.....	276,378	276,269	109	274,027	273,919	108	2,351	2,350	641	1,262	448	1
March.....	275,108	275,009	109	272,881	272,773	108	2,227	2,226	647	1,132	447	1
April.....	274,111	274,008	103	272,168	272,066	102	1,943	1,942	550	947	445	1
May.....	275,337	275,234	103	273,176	273,074	102	2,161	2,160	532	1,182	446	1
June.....	270,634	270,527	107	268,592	268,486	106	2,042	2,042	529	1,068	444	1
July.....	272,575	272,469	107	270,700	270,595	106	1,875	1,874	472	960	442	1
August.....	273,954	273,845	109	272,126	272,018	108	1,828	1,828	479	910	439	1
September.....	274,527	274,412	115	272,802	272,688	114	1,725	1,724	457	829	438	1
October.....	274,170	274,067	103	272,508	272,406	102	1,662	1,661	445	780	436	1
November.....	274,850	274,747	104	273,235	273,132	103	1,616	1,615	425	754	436	1
December.....	275,002	274,898	104	272,977	272,874	104	2,229	2,228	541	746	437	1

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of FBA debentures beginning March 1953.

4/ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreement Act. The amounts bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand.

5/ Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, and currency items. For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues	
			Marketable					Nonmarketable								
			Total	Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds		Other bonds	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, investment series		Depository bonds
							Bank eligible	Bank restricted/1								
1950.....	255,209	222,893	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	32,356	
1951.....	252,852	218,153	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	34,653	
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	37,739	
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	128	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	40,538	
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	42,229	
1955.....	271,741	228,491	155,206	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	-	71	73,285	58,365	1,913	-	12,589	43,250	
1956.....	269,883	224,769	154,953	20,808	16,303	35,952	81,840	-	50	69,817	57,497	-	-	12,009	45,114	
1957.....	268,486	221,658	155,705	23,420	20,473	30,973	80,789	-	50	65,993	54,622	-	-	11,135	46,827	
1956-Dec....	274,219	228,581	160,375	25,179	19,023	35,294	80,828	-	50	68,206	56,293	-	-	11,648	45,639	
1957-Jan....	273,698	228,367	160,518	25,275	19,023	35,347	80,823	-	50	67,849	56,010	-	-	11,577	45,331	
Feb....	273,919	228,449	160,899	25,876	20,216	33,940	80,818	-	50	67,550	55,823	-	-	11,478	45,470	
Mar....	272,773	227,169	159,924	25,262	19,433	34,367	80,811	-	50	67,246	55,619	-	-	11,389	45,603	
Apr....	272,066	226,915	159,969	25,277	19,434	34,407	80,802	-	50	66,946	55,418	-	-	11,307	45,151	
May....	273,074	226,937	160,313	26,777	21,785	30,924	80,796	-	50	66,606	55,193	-	-	11,203	46,137	
June....	268,486	221,658	155,705	23,420	20,473	30,973	80,789	-	50	65,993	54,622	-	-	11,135	46,827	
July....	270,595	224,272	158,761	26,406	20,473	31,069	80,783	-	50	65,491	54,274	-	-	11,023	46,323	
Aug....	272,018	225,308	160,209	28,155	34,077	17,149	80,778	-	50	65,099	54,021	-	-	10,884	46,709	
Sept....	272,688	226,467	161,808	26,698	35,010	19,317	80,773	-	50	64,659	53,774	-	-	10,690	46,221	
Oct....	272,406	226,338	162,237	26,699	34,692	19,412	81,424	-	50	64,101	53,481	-	-	10,457	46,068	
Nov....	273,132	227,146	163,419	26,660	34,692	20,598	81,420	-	50	63,727	53,228	-	-	10,344	45,986	
Dec....	272,874	227,075	164,192	26,857	34,554	20,664	82,067	-	50	62,883	52,474	-	-	10,253	45,799	

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.

1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) were not permitted to acquire prior to specified dates, except that (1) concurrently with the 4th, 5th, and 6th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of

their savings deposits; (2) they might temporarily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might hold a limited amount of such issues for trading purposes.

2/ Consists of Treasury Civil bonds, and also postal savings bonds until the last of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	Highway Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System <sup>1/</sup>	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other <sup>2/</sup>
1950.....	32,356	808	-	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	-	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	-	119	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	-	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	-	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	-	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	-	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	-	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	-	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	-	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1955.....	43,250	835	-	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	-	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1956.....	45,114	673	-	52	19,467	103	6,667	1,217	-	5,481	6	3,600	7,737	112
1957.....	46,827	718	325	50	19,463	103	7,394	1,200	404	5,570	5	3,475	7,996	123
1956-December...	45,639	674	-	50	19,224	95	7,215	1,191	-	5,445	6	3,510	8,096	133
1957-January....	45,331	741	-	50	18,980	98	7,224	1,189	65	5,443	6	3,469	7,936	130
February.....	45,470	720	-	50	19,067	100	7,228	1,184	112	5,431	6	3,492	7,941	132
March.....	45,603	702	110	50	19,189	94	7,217	1,178	207	5,431	6	3,479	7,807	136
April.....	45,151	706	142	50	18,798	96	7,216	1,173	309	5,422	5	3,420	7,693	121
May.....	46,137	706	251	50	19,406	100	7,175	1,165	358	5,416	5	3,394	7,990	122
June.....	46,827	718	325	50	19,463	103	7,394	1,200	404	5,570	5	3,475	7,996	123
July.....	46,323	718	360	50	19,108	88	7,322	1,186	407	5,566	5	3,406	7,980	125
August.....	46,709	670	447	50	19,255	87	7,280	1,182	456	5,562	5	3,362	8,234	125
September....	46,221	650	461	50	18,902	73	7,288	1,177	510	5,552	5	3,307	8,127	117
October.....	46,068	646	511	50	18,780	76	7,318	1,173	581	5,550	5	3,404	8,031	107
November....	45,986	637	541	50	18,599	80	7,295	1,169	575	5,546	5	3,245	8,135	108
December....	45,739	640	580	50	18,519	83	7,314	1,164	587	5,540	5	3,209	8,038	70

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.<sup>2/</sup> Consists of: Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund (through March 1956),

Adjusted Service Certificate Fund (through December 1956), various housing insurance funds, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest- bearing securi- ties	Computed annual interest rate								Guar- anteed securi- ties 1/
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Total public debt	Public debt							
	Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaran- teed securi- ties 1/	Public debt			Total 2/	Marketable issues				Non- market- able issues 4/	Special issues	
								Bills 3/	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds			
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684
1951.....	252,879	252,892	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	2,578
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	1,843	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,751	2,671	2,547
1955.....	271,785	271,741	6,388	6,387	2,351	2,351	2,079	1,539	1,173	1,846	2,489	2,789	2,585	2,590
1956.....	269,956	269,883	6,952	6,950	2,576	2,576	2,427	2,654	2,625	2,075	2,482	2,824	2,705	2,606
1957.....	268,592	268,486	7,328	7,325	2,730	2,730	2,707	3,197	3,345	2,504	2,482	2,853	2,635	2,611
1956-December...	274,322	274,219	7,321	7,318	2,671	2,671	2,591	3,046	2,928	2,337	2,482	2,836	2,703	2,592
1957-January....	273,804	273,698	7,340	7,338	2,683	2,683	2,612	3,179	2,928	2,336	2,482	2,838	2,703	2,589
February.....	274,027	273,919	7,445	7,442	2,719	2,719	2,673	3,259	3,222	2,359	2,482	2,840	2,703	2,593
March.....	272,881	272,773	7,433	7,430	2,726	2,726	2,684	3,261	3,320	2,380	2,482	2,841	2,702	2,595
April.....	272,168	272,066	7,411	7,408	2,725	2,725	2,681	3,241	3,320	2,379	2,482	2,846	2,704	2,595
May.....	273,176	273,074	7,406	7,404	2,746	2,746	2,718	3,173	3,339	2,506	2,482	2,848	2,699	2,609
June.....	268,592	268,486	7,328	7,325	2,730	2,730	2,707	3,197	3,345	2,504	2,482	2,853	2,635	2,611
July.....	270,700	270,595	7,414	7,411	2,741	2,742	2,725	3,259	3,345	2,501	2,482	2,856	2,636	2,610
August.....	272,126	272,018	7,766	7,763	2,857	2,857	2,922	3,440	3,650	2,705	2,482	2,899	2,635	2,607
September....	272,822	272,688	7,838	7,835	2,876	2,877	2,951	3,540	3,659	2,828	2,482	2,861	2,637	2,606
October.....	272,508	272,406	7,869	7,866	2,891	2,891	2,974	3,661	3,663	2,822	2,494	2,865	2,637	2,612
November....	273,235	273,132	7,896	7,894	2,893	2,893	2,975	3,639	3,663	2,870	2,494	2,869	2,638	2,612
December....	272,977	272,874	7,878	7,876	2,889	2,889	2,965	3,610	3,699	2,866	2,505	2,875	2,639	2,611

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed

by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.<sup>2/</sup> Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.<sup>3/</sup> Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.<sup>4/</sup> The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government  
Corporations and Other Agencies 1/  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export- Import Bank of Washington 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/	Housing and Home Finance Adminis- trator 4/	International Cooperation Adminis- tration 5/	Public Housing Adminis- tration	Recon- struc- tion Finance Corporation 6/	Rural Electri- fication Adminis- tration 7/	Secre- tary of Agriculture 8/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veteran's direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 9/	Other 10/
1950.....	8,423	3,193	964	-	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	-	-	100
1951.....	9,027	2,552	1,040	2,549	30	1,037	489	274	1,227	58	107	107	158	100
1952.....	9,564	1,970	1,058	2,038	44	1,150	655	197	1,731	78	39	176	395	-
1953.....	12,125	3,612	1,227	2,446	67	1,189	655	159	1,933	117	34	270	415	-
1954.....	12,869	4,180	1,347	2,233	102	1,203	215	254	2,091	172	29	367	773	2
1955.....	16,175	7,608	1,310	1,966	130	1,209	61	-	2,207	162	1A	491	1,002	16
1956.....	20,049	11,190	1,239	1,954	165	1,213	38	-	2,343	151	-	584	1,144	27
1957.....	22,731	13,383	1,205	1,741	282	1,198	41	-	2,519	265	-	733	1,294	69
1956-Dec.....	21,027	11,640	1,227	2,163	206	1,204	53	-	2,425	219	-	634	1,204	53
1957-Jan.....	21,350	11,904	1,205	2,108	223	1,202	53	-	2,485	255	-	634	1,226	54
Feb.....	21,695	12,067	1,205	2,204	248	1,202	90	-	2,485	256	-	634	1,249	55
Mar.....	21,941	12,136	1,205	1,996	268	1,202	68	-	2,560	292	-	684	1,273	58
Apr.....	22,200	12,720	1,205	1,860	269	1,202	56	-	2,560	313	-	684	1,273	60
May.....	22,387	12,933	1,205	1,804	269	1,201	61	-	2,560	313	-	684	1,294	64
June.....	22,731	13,383	1,205	1,741	282	1,198	41	-	2,519	265	-	733	1,294	69
July.....	21,039	11,468	1,201	1,796	309	1,198	80	-	2,594	285	-	733	1,298	76
Aug.....	21,173	11,568	1,201	1,781	309	1,197	61	-	2,594	308	-	733	1,324	95
Sept.....	21,579	11,837	1,201	1,841	334	1,197	65	-	2,594	309	-	733	1,372	95
Oct.....	21,561	12,166	1,460	1,090	335	1,196	60	-	2,669	335	-	733	1,422	94
Nov.....	21,932	12,440	1,494	1,142	350	1,196	53	-	2,669	335	-	733	1,420	98
Dec.....	22,011	12,786	1,508	959	383	1,192	49	-	2,625	256	-	733	1,419	101

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act. From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1720, 1723 (d)); and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

3/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; college housing loans beginning July 1951; and public facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association from September 1950 through July 1954 are shown under the Association.

4/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of business June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies. Beginning September 1956, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United

States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U. S. C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

5/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), and are included under "Other." See also footnote 3. During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

6/ For Farmer's Home Administration program. Consists of notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

7/ Consists of notes issued by Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund), 1950-51; Secretary of the Treasury beginning December 1953 (see footnote 6); Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and for informational media guarantees by the United States Information Agency beginning September 1956 (see footnote 5); also revenue bonds issued by Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.



## STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time, except that this amount was increased by \$6 billion be-

ginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955; and by \$3 billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957, by an act approved July 9, 1956. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, December 31, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b).....	275,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	274,459
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	104
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	274,564
Balance issuable under limitation.....	436

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities

Outstanding December 31, 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<b>Public debt:</b>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	26,857	-	26,857
Certificates of indebtedness.....	34,554	-	34,554
Treasury notes.....	20,664	-	20,664
Treasury bonds.....	82,067	-	82,067
Panama Canal bonds.....	-	50	50
Total marketable.....	164,142	50	164,192
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	52,474	-	52,474
Depository bonds.....	156	-	156
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	10,253	-	10,253
Total nonmarketable.....	62,883	-	62,883
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	45,799	-	45,799
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,824	50	272,874
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	838	3	841
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	51	-	51
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States, International Monetary Fund Series.....	746	-	746
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	189	189
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	798	385	1,183
Total public debt.....	274,459	439	274,898
<b>Guaranteed securities: 1/</b>			
Interest-bearing.....	104	-	104
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	104	-	104
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	274,564	439	275,002

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
 Issued by the United States Government  
 and Outstanding December 31, 1957  
 (In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities		
		Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	
			First call	Final maturity				First call	Final maturity
1958					1960				
Jan....	Bills.....	8,100	-	-	Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	198	-	-
Feb....	Bills.....	7,002	-	-	May....	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A	2,406	-	-
	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A	10,851	-	-	Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-ED	278	-	-
Mar....	Bills.....	7,003	-	-	Nov....	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	3,806	-	-
	Bills (tax anticipation).....	3,002	-	-	Dec....	2-3/4% Bond 3/ - 12/15/60-65	-	1,485	-
	2-1/2% Bond 2/ - 3/15/56-58	1,449	-	-	Total.....		6,688	1,485	-
Apr....	Bills.....	1,751	-	-					
	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B	2,351	-	-	1961				
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	383	-	-	Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	144	-	-
June....	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A	4,392	-	-	June..	3% Bond 5/ - 6/1/61 (Panama Canal loan)	50	-	-
	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	4,245	-	-	Aug....	4% Note 6/ - 8/1/61-A	2,609	-	-
	2-3/4% Bond 1/ - 6/15/58-63	-	919	-	Sept..	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	2,239	-	-
Aug....	4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C	11,519	-	-	Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/61-ED	332	-	-
Sept....	2-1/4% Bond 1/ - 2/15/56-59	-	3,818	-	Nov....	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	11,177	-	-
	2-3/8% Bond 5/ - 3/15/57-59	-	927	-	Total.....		16,551	-	-
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-ED	121	-	-					
Dec....	3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D	9,833	-	-	1962				
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58	2,368	-	-	Feb....	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A	647	-	-
Total.....		74,368	5,664	-	Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EA	551	-	-
					June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	-	5,269
						2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	2,114	-
1959					Aug....	4% Note 7/ - 8/15/62-B	2,000	-	-
Feb....	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	5,102	-	-	Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/62-ED	140	-	-
Mar....	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	-	-	927	Nov....	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/62-C	1,143	-	-
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	119	-	-	Dec....	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	-	3,458
June....	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	5,269	-	Total.....		4,482	2,114	8,727
Sept....	2-1/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	-	-	3,818					
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-ED	99	-	-	1963				
Dec....	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	3,458	-	June..	2-3/4% Bond 3/ - 6/15/58-63	-	-	919
Total.....		5,320	8,727	4,745	Aug....	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	6,755	-	-
					Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	2,822	-
					Total.....		6,755	2,822	919

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Issued by the United States Government  
and Outstanding December 31, 1957 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities		
		Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed maturity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:	
			First call	Final maturity				First call	Final maturity
<u>1964</u>					<u>1970</u>				
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	3,748	-	Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	-	4,707
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	3,822	-					
	Total.....	-	7,570	-	<u>1971</u>				
					Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	-	2,952
<u>1965</u>									
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	4,707	-	<u>1972</u>				
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond 3/- 12/15/60-65	-	-	1,485	June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	-	1,855
	Total.....	-	4,707	1,485	Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	-	2,716
					Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	-	3,758
<u>1966</u>						Total.....	-	-	8,329
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	2,952	-					
					<u>1974</u>				
<u>1967</u>					Nov...	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	653	-	-
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	-	2,114					
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	1,855	-	<u>1978</u>				
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-	June...	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	1,605	-
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	3,758	-					
	Total.....	-	8,329	2,114	<u>1983</u>				
					June..	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	-	1,605
<u>1968</u>									
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	-	2,822					
					<u>1995</u>				
<u>1969</u>					Feb...	3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,743	-	-
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	-	3,748					
Oct...	4% Bond - 10/1/69	657	-	-					
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	-	3,822					
	Total.....	657	-	7,570					

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.  
<sup>1/</sup> It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations".  
<sup>2/</sup> Not called for redemption on September 15, 1957. Will mature on March 15, 1958.

<sup>3/</sup> Income is partially exempt from income tax.  
<sup>4/</sup> Not called for redemption on March 15, 1958. Callable on four months' notice on Sept. 15, 1958, succeeding interest payment date.  
<sup>5/</sup> Income is wholly exempt from income tax.  
<sup>6/</sup> Redeemable at option of holder on August 1, 1959, on 3 months' notice.  
<sup>7/</sup> Redeemable at option of holder on February 15, 1960, on 3 months' notice.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Description of new issue							Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmaturing bills outstanding after new issues
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted					
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange		
Regular weekly bills:									
1957-Sept. 5.....	1957-Dec. 5	91	2,423.3	1,801.0	1,483.8	317.2	96.0	1,799.6	21,903.2
Sept. 12.....	Dec. 12	91	2,625.0	1,802.2	1,373.4	428.8	38.9	1,799.9	21,905.6
Sept. 19.....	Dec. 19	91	2,384.2	1,600.4	1,177.9	422.5	42.7	1,600.3	21,905.7
Sept. 26.....	Dec. 26	91	2,510.7	1,601.6	1,172.1	429.5	35.3	1,601.6	21,905.7
Oct. 3.....	1958-Jan. 2	91	2,289.5	1,599.7	1,245.5	354.2	121.0	1,599.2	21,906.1
Oct. 10.....	Jan. 9	91	2,200.9	1,600.3	1,206.4	393.9	34.9	1,599.7	21,906.7
Oct. 17.....	Jan. 16	91	2,453.5	1,600.3	1,188.1	412.3	41.9	1,600.6	21,906.4
Oct. 24.....	Jan. 23	91	2,352.5	1,600.7	1,211.0	389.7	34.2	1,600.5	21,906.7
Oct. 31.....	Jan. 30	91	2,502.2	1,699.2	1,326.6	372.6	63.5	1,699.9	21,906.0
Nov. 7.....	Feb. 6	91	2,475.5	1,700.4	1,336.7	363.7	49.9	1,700.2	21,906.2
Nov. 14.....	Feb. 13	91	2,646.6	1,700.1	1,340.0	360.1	30.9	1,699.9	21,906.4
Nov. 21.....	Feb. 20	91	2,688.1	1,800.4	1,427.4	373.0	29.8	1,799.7	21,907.1
Nov. 29.....	Feb. 27	90	2,430.3	1,800.6	1,473.8	326.8	79.8	1,800.7	21,907.1
Dec. 5.....	Mar. 6	91	2,655.1	1,800.0	1,463.3	336.7	74.6	1,801.0	21,906.1
Dec. 12.....	Mar. 13	91	2,811.6	1,802.6	1,380.2	422.4	38.1	1,802.2	21,906.1
Dec. 19.....	Mar. 20	91	2,347.5	1,700.1	1,301.4	398.7	49.4	1,600.4	22,005.1
Dec. 26.....	Mar. 27	91	2,416.0	1,700.2	1,312.8	387.4	51.2	1,601.6	22,104.3
1958-Jan. 2 p.....	Apr. 3	91	2,388.2	1,700.3	1,332.5	367.9	28.6	1,599.7	22,205.3
Jan. 9 p.....	Apr. 10	91	2,430.2	1,699.9	1,288.9	411.0	86.3	1,600.3	22,304.9
Jan. 16 p.....	Apr. 17	91	2,682.0	1,700.6	1,260.5	441.1	40.6	1,600.3	22,405.2
Jan. 23 p.....	Apr. 24	91	2,751.0	1,701.6	1,345.1	356.5	142.9	1,600.7	22,506.1
Jan. 30 p.....	May 1	91	2,691.8	1,700.6	1,316.0	384.5	167.2	1,699.2	22,507.5
Tax anticipation bills:									
1957-July 3.....	Mar. 24	264	4,547.5	3,001.7	2,631.0	370.7	-	-	3,001.7
Other bills:									
1957-Aug. 21.....	Apr. 15	237	3,178.4	1,751.1	1,454.0	297.1	-	-	1,751.1 2/

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 3/	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 1/
Regular weekly bills:			(Percent)		(Percent)	
1957-Sept. 5.....	99.097	3.571	99.115 4/	3.501	99.093	3.588
Sept. 12.....	99.096	3.575	99.103 5/	3.549	99.094	3.584
Sept. 19.....	99.082	3.632	99.115	3.501	99.079	3.644
Sept. 26.....	99.107	3.534	99.115	3.501	99.105	3.541
Oct. 3.....	99.108	3.528	99.123	3.469	99.104	3.545
Oct. 10.....	99.109	3.525	99.126	3.458	99.106	3.537
Oct. 17.....	99.075	3.660	99.115	3.501	99.070	3.679
Oct. 24.....	99.085	3.619	99.093 6/	3.588	99.083	3.628
Oct. 31.....	99.085	3.621	99.105	3.541	99.082	3.632
Nov. 7.....	99.097	3.572	99.100 7/	3.560	99.095	3.580
Nov. 14.....	99.122	3.473	99.129	3.446	99.121	3.477
Nov. 21.....	99.205	3.145	99.209 8/	3.129	99.203	3.153
Nov. 29.....	99.210	3.158	99.222	3.112	99.207	3.172
Dec. 5.....	99.215	3.105	99.220	3.086	99.212	3.117
Dec. 12.....	99.244	2.971	99.248	2.975	99.242	2.999
Dec. 19 p.....	99.206	3.140	99.225 9/	3.066	99.202	3.157
Dec. 26 p.....	99.198	3.173	99.213	3.113	99.195	3.185
1958-Jan. 2 p.....	99.304	2.753	99.312	2.722	99.298	2.777
Jan. 9 p.....	99.278	2.858	99.288 10/	2.817	99.272	2.880
Jan. 16 p.....	99.345	2.591	99.350	2.571	99.344	2.595
Jan. 23 p.....	99.346	2.587	99.359 11/	2.536	99.344	2.595
Jan. 30 p.....	99.443	2.202	99.450	2.176	99.442	2.207
Tax anticipation bills:						
1957-July 3.....	97.445	3.485	97.653 12/	3.200	97.389	3.560
Other bills:						
1957-Aug. 21.....	97.253	4.173	97.470 13/	3.843	97.202	4.250

Sources: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

<sup>1/</sup> Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids.

<sup>2/</sup> Included in February 14, 1958, refunding (see Table 6).

<sup>3/</sup> Bank discount basis.

<sup>4/</sup> Except \$100,000 at 99.150 and \$30,000 at 99.140.

<sup>5/</sup> Except \$100,000 at 99.140, \$1,000,000 at 99.127, and \$130,000 at 99.116.

<sup>6/</sup> Except \$200,000 at 99.117, \$600,000 at 99.115, and \$500,000 at 99.110.

<sup>7/</sup> Except \$300,000 at 99.115.

<sup>8/</sup> Except \$50,000 at 99.216.

<sup>9/</sup> Except \$15,000 at 99.248, \$100,000 at 99.242, \$300,000 at 99.241, and \$100,000 at 99.240.

<sup>10/</sup> Except \$350,000 at 99.304.

<sup>11/</sup> Except \$600,000 at 99.368.

<sup>12/</sup> Except \$500,000 at 97.711.

<sup>13/</sup> Except \$300,000 at 97.641, \$50,000 at 97.575, \$1,880,000 at 97.539, and \$2,460,000 at 97.535.

P Preliminary.



## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Summary of New Money Financing through Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted <sup>1/</sup>	New money raised from -		
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				Increase in regular weekly bills	Tax anticipation bills	Other bills
(Percent)								
1953-May 7.....	1953-Aug. 6	91	2,166	1,500	2.352	200	-	-
May 21.....	Aug. 20	91	2,340	1,501	2.092	200	-	-
May 28.....	Aug. 27	91	2,087	1,501	2.084	200	-	-
June 3.....	Sept. 18	107	1,676	800	2.383	-	800	-
June 4.....	Sept. 3	91	1,782	1,500	2,416	199	-	-
June 11.....	Sept. 10	91	2,290	1,400	2.323	198	-	-
June 18.....	Sept. 17	91	2,207	1,501	2.228	300	-	-
June 25.....	Sept. 24	91	1,985	1,500	1.954	300	-	-
July 2.....	Oct. 1	91	2,192	1,500	2.106	300	-	-
July 9.....	Oct. 8	91	2,167	1,501	2.007	100	-	-
July 16.....	Oct. 15	91	2,277	1,500	2.106	100	-	-
Sept. 10.....	Dec. 10	91	2,023	1,501	1.993	101	-	-
1954-Mar. 22.....	1954-June 24	94	2,717	1,501	.956	-	1,501	-
Apr. 27.....	June 18	52	2,987	1,001	.726	-	1,001	-
1955-July 7.....	1955-Oct. 6	91	2,119	1,600	1.541	99	-	-
July 14.....	Oct. 13	91	2,258	1,600	1.606	100	-	-
July 21.....	Oct. 20	91	2,390	1,600	1.619	100	-	-
July 28.....	Oct. 27	91	2,403	1,601	1.720	100	-	-
Aug. 4.....	Nov. 3	91	2,328	1,601	1.850	100	-	-
Aug. 11.....	Nov. 10	91	2,292	1,601	1.889	98	-	-
Aug. 18.....	Nov. 17	91	2,369	1,601	1.888	100	-	-
Aug. 25.....	Nov. 25	92	2,178	1,600	1.875	100	-	-
Sept. 1.....	Dec. 1	91	2,202	1,600	2.088	99	-	-
Sept. 8.....	Dec. 8	91	2,282	1,602	2.135	102	-	-
Sept. 15.....	Dec. 15	91	2,654	1,602	2.104	99	-	-
Sept. 22.....	Dec. 22	91	2,328	1,601	1.981	98	-	-
Sept. 29.....	Dec. 29	91	2,317	1,601	2.122	101	-	-
Dec. 15.....	1956-Mar. 23	99	4,130	1,501	2.465	-	1,501	-
1956-Oct. 17.....	1957-Jan. 16	91	4,761	1,603	2.627	-	-	1,603
Nov. 16.....	Feb. 15	91	4,637	1,750	2.617	-	-	1,750
Dec. 17.....	Mar. 22	95	3,786	1,006	2.585	-	1,006	-
1957-Jan. 16.....	June 24	159	2,414	1,601	3.305	-	2/	-
Jan. 31.....	May 2	91	2,624	1,700	3.283	99	-	-
Feb. 7.....	May 9	91	2,626	1,700	3.133	99	-	-
Feb. 14.....	May 16	91	2,719	1,700	3.057	99	-	-
Feb. 15.....	June 24	129	2,302	1,750	3.231	-	3/	-
Feb. 21.....	May 23	91	2,580	1,800	3.182	200	-	-
Feb. 28.....	May 31	92	2,741	1,802	3.288	202	-	-
Mar. 7.....	June 6	91	2,769	1,800	3.246	200	-	-
Mar. 14.....	June 13	91	2,830	* 1,802	3.239	202	-	-
May 27.....	Sept. 23	119	3,689	1,501	2.825	-	1,501	-
July 3.....	1958-Mar. 24	264	4,547	3,002	3.485	-	3,002	-
Aug. 21.....	Apr. 15	237	3,178	1,751	4.173	-	-	1,751 <sup>4/</sup>
Dec. 19.....	Mar. 20	91	2,348	1,700	3.140	100	-	-
Dec. 26.....	Mar. 27	91	2,416	1,700	3.173	98	-	-
1958-Jan. 2.....	Apr. 3	91	2,388	1,700	2.753	101	-	-
Jan. 9.....	Apr. 10	91	2,430	1,700	2.858	100	-	-
Jan. 16.....	Apr. 17	91	2,682	1,701	2.591	100	-	-
Jan. 23.....	Apr. 24	91	2,751	1,702	2.587	100	-	-

Sources: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings through January 30, 1958.

<sup>1/</sup> Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

<sup>2/</sup> Tax anticipation bills dated January 16, 1957, were offered

for cash and in exchange for special bills maturing January 16.

<sup>3/</sup> Tax anticipation bills dated February 15, 1957, were offered for cash and in exchange for special bills maturing February 15.

<sup>4/</sup> Included in February 14, 1958, refunding (see Table 6).

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allot- ment ratio	
			Maturity	First call	Cash 1/	Exchange	For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities 2/		
(In millions of dollars)										
2/2/53	2/25/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	1 yr		-	8,114	-	8,114	100	
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 1/	5 yr	10 m	-	620	-	620		
	4/	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr		-	383	-		383
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-B3	30 yr	1 1/2 m	25 yr 1 1/2 m	5,250	418 5/	1,188	418 2/	6/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr		-	4,858	-	4,858	-	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C		8 m	8,687	-	5,902	-	-	8/
		(tax ant. 1/)								
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr		-	2,788	-	2,788	-	100
9/2/53	9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	1 yr		-	4,724	-	4,724	-	100
	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	3 yr	6 m	-	2,997	-	2,997	-	100
4/	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-BD	5 yr		-	121	-	121	-	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr	10 m	12,543	-	2,239	-	-	2/
11/18/53	12/1/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	1 yr	1 1/2 m	-	8,175	-	8,175	-	100
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 3/	5 yr	10 m	-	1,748	-	1,748	-	100
2/1/54	2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	1 yr		-	7,007	-	7,007	-	100
	2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	7 yr	9 m	-	11,177	-	11,177	-	100
4/	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	5 yr		-	119	-	119	-	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	4 yr	9 m	9,750	-	2,205	-	-	10/
		"	"	"	-	2,897	-	2,897	-	100
5/5/54	5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	1 yr		-	3,886	-	3,886	-	100
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C		7 1/2 m	9,250	-	3,734	-	-	12/
		(tax ant. 11/)								
8/3/54	8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 13/	1 yr		-	3,558	-	3,558	-	100
	8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	6 yr	3 m	-	3,806	-	3,806	-	100
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	2 yr	7 1/2 m	8,190	-	4,155	-	-	14/
4/	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-BD	5 yr		-	99	-	99	-	100
11/22/54	8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 13/	1 yr		-	4,919	-	4,919	-	100
	12/15/54	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	1 yr		-	5,359	-	5,359	-	100
	12/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	8 yr	8 m	-	6,755	-	6,755	-	100
2/1/55	2/15/55	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	1 yr	1 m	-	8,472	-	8,472	-	100
	2/15/55	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	2 yr	6 m	-	3,792	-	3,792	-	100
	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 15/	40 yr		-	1,924	-	1,924	-	100
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F		2 1/2 m	7,938	-	3,210	-	-	12/
		(tax ant. 16/)								
4/	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	5 yr		-	198	-	198	-	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 17/	1 yr	3 m	3,989	3,174	2,532	3,174	-	18/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A		8 m	10,620	-	2,202	-	-	20/
		(tax ant. 19/)								
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 15/	40 yr		-	1,720	-	821	-	21/
7/20/55	8/1/55	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B		10 1/2 m	-	1,486	-	1,486	-	100
		(tax ant. 22/)								
	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 17/	1 yr	3 m	-	6,841	-	6,841	-	100
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C		8 m	8,778	-	2,970	-	-	23/
		(tax ant. 22/)								
4/	10/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-BD	5 yr		-	278	-	278	-	100
11/28/55	12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	1 yr		-	9,083	-	9,083	-	100
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 24/	2 yr	6 m	-	2,283	-	2,283	-	100
3/5/56	3/5/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A		11 1/2 m	-	7,219	-	7,219	-	100
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 24/	2 yr	6 m	-	2,109	-	2,109	-	100
4/	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	5 yr		-	144	-	144	-	100
7/16/56	7/16/56	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	1 yr	1 1/2 m	-	12,056	-	12,056	-	100
8/6/56	8/15/56	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B		7 m	10,613	-	3,221	-	-	26/
		(tax ant. 22/)								
4/	10/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/61-BD	5 yr		-	332	-	332	-	100
11/19/56	12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C		6 1/2 m	-	1,312	-	1,312	-	100
	12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D		10 m	-	7,271	-	7,271	-	100
2/4/57	2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A	1 yr		-	8,414	-	8,414	-	100
	2/15/57	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A	3 yr	3 m	-	1,464	-	1,464	-	100
3/18/57	2/15/57	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A		1 yr	7,489	-	2,437	-	-	29/
	2/15/57	3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A	3 yr	3 m	5,868	-	942	-	-	100
4/	4/1/57	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/62-EA	5 yr		-	551	-	551	-	100
5/5/57	5/1/57	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B		11 1/2 m	-	2,351	-	2,351	-	100
	5/1/57	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A	4 yr	9 1/2 m	-	647	-	647	-	100

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness-(Continued)

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
			Maturity	First call	Cash 1/	Exchange	For cash 1/	In exchange for other securities 2/	
(In millions of dollars)									
7/22/57	8/1/57	3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E	1 yr	4 m	100	9,871	100	9,871	100 32
	8/1/57	4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C	4 yr	11 m	100	10,487	100	10,487	
	8/1/57	4% Note - 8/1/61-A	4 yr	11 m	100	2,509	100	2,509	
9/16/57	8/1/57	4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C	1 yr	4 m	3,067 p	-	933 p	-	31 1/2
	9/26/57	4% Note - 8/15/62-B	4 yr	11 m	6,121 p	-	2,000 p	-	
	10/1/57	4% Bond - 10/1/69	12 yr	11 m	4,648 p	-	657 p	-	
4/	10/1/57	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/62-MD	5 yr	4 m	-	179	-	179	100
11/20/57	11/29/57	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/62-C	4 yr	11 1/2 m	7,786 p	-	1,143 p	-	16 1/2
	12/2/57	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	16 yr	11 1/2 m	3,817 p	-	654 p	-	37 1/2
11/21/57	12/1/57	3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D	1 yr	4 m	-	9,833 p	-	9,833 p	100
2/3/58	2/14/58	2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A	1 yr	4 m	-	9,772 p	-	9,772 p	100
	2/14/58	3% Bond - 2/15/64	6 yr	4 m	-	3,828 p	-	3,828 p	
	2/14/58	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	32 yr	4 m	-	1,731 p	-	1,731 p	

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by United States Government investment accounts.
- 2/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 6.
- 3/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.
- 4/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of January 31, 1958.
- 5/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953.
- 6/ Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million. Payment for the bonds allotted could be made with accrued interest at any time not later than July 31, 1953.
- 7/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.
- 8/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 9/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 28 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.
- 10/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 11/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.
- 12/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted

- 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 13/ The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$8,477 million.
- 14/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 15/ The 3% bonds dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on July 11, 1955, for payment July 20, 1955. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$2,745 million.
- 16/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1955.
- 17/ The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$10,015 million.
- 18/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 19/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1956.
- 20/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 21/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$270 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.
- 22/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.
- 23/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.

Remaining footnotes on following page.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

- 24/ The 2-7/8% notes dated December 1, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as a partial exchange offering for the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$4,392 million.
- 25/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1957.
- 26/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 27/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.
- 28/ The 3-3/8% certificates dated February 15, 1957, and the 3-1/2% notes dated February 15, 1957, were reopened with all the certificates and notes of each series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on March 18, 1957, for payment March 28, 1957. Total issues in the two offerings amounted to \$10,851 million for the certificates and \$2,406 million for the notes.
- 29/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 30/ The 1/2% certificates dated August 1, 1957, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on September 16, 1957, for payment September 26, 1957. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$11,519 million.
- 31/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
- 32/ In addition to the amounts issued in exchange, the Treasury allotted \$100 million of each issue to Government investment accounts.
- 33/ Redeemable at the option of the holder on February 15, 1960, on three months' advance notice.
- 34/ Subscriptions in excess of \$100,000 were allotted 22 percent for the certificates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less for both issues were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, \$100 million of each issue were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 35/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 10 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Payment for not more than 50 percent of the bonds allotted could be deferred until not later than October 21, 1957.
- 36/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 25 percent to savings-type investors and 12 percent to all other subscribers, but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$100 million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 37/ Subscriptions for \$10,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$10,000 were allotted 26 percent to savings-type investors and 10 percent to all other subscribers, but in no case less than \$10,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$100 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts.
- p Preliminary.

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/

(In millions of dollars)																
Issue				Allotments by investor classes												
Date of financing	Description of security	Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/		Dealers and brokers	All other 6/		
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds				
2/15/53	2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	8,114 620	3,698 3	2,279 444	187 6	150 9	55 20	1/1/	1/1/	230 13		152 100	1,303 25		
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/78-B3	1,188	418	118	131	261	98	99	1/1/	1/1/	75 12		158 85	248 85		
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	4,858	1,153	2,015	98	113	77	1/1/	1/1/	366		162	874		
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	81		
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,329	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	79	362		
9/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-E	-	4,724 2,997	863 -	1,279 2,276	106 12	131 140	96 86	654 155	50 3	6 2	279 40	219 188	1,041 65		
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239	-	50	1,296	127	190	165	93	49	19	16	170	64		
12/1/53	1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 2/	-	8,175 1,748	6,997 5	360 1,174	112 43	12 61	2 52	339 110	1 13	1 1	100 26	42 169	209 94		
2/15/54	1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	7,007 11,177	3,922 10	1,508 8,733	159 202	46 467	7 218	756 535	6 92	7 0	269 163	123 450	218 293		
5/17/54	1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A 1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	2,205	2,897 3,886	26 1,686	1,138 986	175 68	146 23	139 4	216 558	36 6	0 -	37 294	219 76	73 180		
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	1	2,011	39	59	41	1,146	3	1	156	192	85		
8/15/54	1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,558 3,806	995 10	847 3,091	115 14	47 100	30 31	751 120	45 18	4 2	369 68	117 182	238 130		
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	117		
12/15/54	1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 10/ 1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	4,919 5,359 6,755	4,763 2,520 -	57 1,299 5,503	9 103 144	1 41 226	0 14 142	30 662 152	13 5 37	- 6 11	6 12 156	6 20 240	34 24 144		
2/15/55	1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A 2% Note 8/15/57-C 3% Bond 2/15/59	-	8,472 3,792 1,924	4,012 1 1	2,385 2,704 1,190	112 63 70	63 123 130	15 43 44	1,065 329 84	36 3 10	0 128 23	308 256 354	256 160 17	220 160 17		
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	0	55	135	29		
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	2,532	3,174	1,686	1,747 614	36 53	10 19	4 6	545 355	2 22	4 0	21 203	62 82	101 134		
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	-	1,047	37	17	1	988	1	1	45	36	28		
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/59 11/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	60		
8/1/55	2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/ 2% Note 8/15/56-B 12/	-	1,486 6,841	- 5,754	387 400	29 64	21 32	10 9	666 205	5 31	2 3	96 151	222 7	48 185		
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	0	1	38	65	42		
12/1/55	2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	9,083 2,083	5,757 1	1,349 1,099	108 52	32 62	16 37	998 478	4 2	2 2	342 261	240 137	234 131		
3/5/56	2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 13/	-	7,219 2,109	5,028 18	570 903	69 35	21 32	6 34	852 548	26 13	1 -	319 195	39 191	288 140		
7/16/56	2-3/4% Note 8/1/57-D	-	12,056	8,078	1,234	140	67	22	1,313	20	19	680	57	426		
8/15/56	2-3/4% Cert. 3/22/57-B 8/	3,221	-	-	2,175	24	10	5	947	1	-	29	18	12		
12/1/56	3-1/4% Cert. 6/24/57-C 8/ 3-1/4% Cert. 10/1/57-D	-	1,312 7,271	15 6,135	358 554	48 66	7 10	4 9	589 198	3 7	- 0	99 161	60 23	129 108		
2/15/57	3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A	-	8,414 1,464	5,708 131	1,159 725	116 21	48 47	26 31	573 114	49 14	1 2	448 64	168 205	118 110		
3/28/57	3-3/8% Cert. 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note 5/15/60-A 14/	2,437 942	- -	100	2,361 786	20 19	2 4	2 4	33 12	1 2	- 0	1 2	3 7	14 6		

(Continued on following page)



## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/-(Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Issue				Allotments by investor classes											
Date of financing	Description of security	Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 1/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/		Dealers and brokers	All other 6/	
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds			
5/1/57	3-1 1/2% Cert. 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note 2/15/62-A	-	2,351 647	112 365	1,042 166	25 3	62 14	14 3	487 45	42 1	* -	272 9	91 29	204 12	
8/1/57	3-5/8% Cert. 12/1/57-B 4% Cert. 8/1/58-C 4% Note 8/1/61-A	100 100 100	15/ 15/ 15/	9,871 10,487 2,509	7,991 6,822 271	650 1,606 1,394	50 170 68	27 45 48	691 827 174	19 26 6	1 7 28	319 478 215	129 141 129	77 409 222	
9/24/57	4% Cert. 8/1/58-C 16/ 4% Note 8/15/62-B	933 p 2,000 p	- -	100 15/ 100 15/	756 1,450	23 93	2 31	1 50	22 49	2 5	* -	10 6	2 2	15 39	
10/1/57	4% Bond 10/1/69	657 p	-	100 15/	296	84	16	21	20	5	12	9	79	15	
11/29/57	3-1/4% Note 11/15/62-C	1,143 p	-	100 15/	663	39	62	58	28	8	5	1	120	59	
12/1/57	3-3/4% Cert. 12/1/58-D	-	9,833 p	7,938	658	34	24	24	599	33	2	182	137	202	
12/2/57	3-7/8% Bond 12/15/74	654 p	-	100 15/	189	43	60	98	23	29	14	10	52	36	

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports.

1/ Excludes the issuance of 1-1/2% Treasury notes available in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the country. Also includes corporations and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.

7/ Included in "All other."

8/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates.

9/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1953.

10/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 15, 1954.

11/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1955.

12/ Additional offering of notes issued May 17, 1955.

13/ Additional offering of notes issued December 1, 1955.

14/ Additional offering of certificates and notes issued February 15, 1957.

15/ Issued in special allotment to Government investment accounts.

16/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 1, 1957.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.



## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734 1/	134	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 1/
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
6/15/53	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/1/40	725	-	725	448	277	
	Total.....		5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721 1/	266	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 2/	10,042	9,923 1/	118	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 1/
2/15/54	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	5,647 2,360	108	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	1,360 3,237	78	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 6/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128	373 8/	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369	311 8/	
	Total.....		20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 6/	7,007 of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 of 2-1/2% Bond
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 1/	-	-	-	1-2/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238	
5/17/54	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51	1-2/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38	
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	1,786 3,072	175	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A
	Total.....		7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502	3,886 of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 of 1-7/8% Note
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	1,005 1,788	55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	2,553 2,078	93	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	Total.....		7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148	3,558 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 3,806 of 2-1/8% Bond
12/15/54	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	4,498 3,289 346	43	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	407 1,983 6,028	243	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	14 88 380	29	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	Total.....		17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315	4,919 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 5,359 of 1-1/4% Certificate 6,755 of 2-1/2% Bond
		1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	5,735 1,166	106
2/15/55	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	2,114 2,626	326	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 2% Note - 8/15/57-C
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	323 1,924	364	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A 3% Bond - 2/15/59
	Total.....		14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795	8,472 of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 of 2% Note 1,924 of 3% Bond
3/22/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 2/	-	-	-	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
5/17/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	
6/22/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 11/	-	-	-	
8/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	1,486 6,841	149	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 12/ 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/
12/1/55	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	4,158 814	387	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A
	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	4,925 1,469	460	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A
	Total.....		12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847	9,083 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,283 of 2-7/8% Note 13/

(Continued on following page)

## DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness <sup>14</sup>/<sub>-</sub> (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
	(In millions of dollars)							
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	{ 6,215 2,109	148	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	{ 7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,109 of 2-7/8% Note 13/
3/22/56	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 15/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 16/	-	-	-	
6/22/56	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 16/	-	-	-	
7/16/56	2% Note - 8/15/56-B	5/17/55	12,547	159 17/	12,388	11,528	860	} 2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-BD	10/1/51	550	-	550	528	22	
	Total.....		13,097	159	12,938	12,056	882	
9/15/56	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	9/15/36	982	982	-	-	-	
12/1/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	9,083	-	9,083	{ 1,312 7,271	500	{ 3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C 18/ 3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D
2/15/57	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	3/5/56	7,219	-	7,219	{ 6,394 543	282	{ 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A
	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	9/15/53	2,997	-	2,997	{ 1,498 920	578	{ 3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A 3-1/2% Note - 5/15/60-A
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	4/1/52	531	-	531	522	9	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A
	Total.....		10,747	-	10,747	9,878	870	{ 8,414 of 3-3/8% Certificate 1,464 of 3-1/2% Note
3/22/57	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B	8/15/56	3,221	3,221 19/	-	-	-	
5/15/57	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	10/4/54	4,155	-	4,155	{ 2,351 647	1,157	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/62-A
6/24/57	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C	12/1/56	1,312	1,312 20/	-	-	-	
8/1/57	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	7/16/56	12,056	-	12,056	{ 8,893 1,783 1,039	342	{ 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A
	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	2/15/55	3,792	-	3,792	{ 978 1,327 1,118	369	{ 3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A
	3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D	12/1/56	7,271	-	7,271	{ 6,634 319	318	{ 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-BD	10/1/52	824	-	824	{ 743 32	49	{ 4% Certificate - 8/1/58-C 4% Note - 8/1/61-A
	Total.....		23,943	-	23,943	22,866	1,077	{ 9,871 of 3-5/8% Certificate 10,487 of 4% Certificate 3,599 of 4% Note
12/2/57	3-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/57-E	8/1/57	9,971	-	9,971	9,833 p	138 p	3-3/4% Certificate - 12/1/58-D
2/14/58	3-3/8% Certificate - 2/14/58-A	2/15/57	10,851	-	10,851	{ 7,510 p 1,953 p 1,120 p	268 p	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90
	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	6/24/1	1,449	-	1,449	{ 337 p 592 p 353 p	167 p	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	4/1/53	383	-	383	{ 189 p 115 p 25 p	54 p	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90
	Treasury bills - 4/15/58 (Special issue; see Table 2)	8/21/57	1,751	-	1,751	{ 674 p 370 p 91 p	616 p	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90
	3-1/2% Certificate - 4/15/58-B	5/1/57	2,351	-	2,351	{ 1,063 p 797 p 142 p	349 p	{ 2-1/2% Certificate - 2/14/59-A 3% Bond - 2/15/64 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90
	Total.....		16,785	-	16,785	15,331 p	1,454 p	{ 9,772 p of 2-1/2% Certificate 3,828 p of 3% Bond 1,731 p of 3-1/2% Bond

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

Footnotes on following page.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

## Footnotes to Table 6

- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.
- 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.
- 3/ For breakdown of total exchanges between the two new securities, see Table 4.
- 4/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1953, refunding (see Table 4).
- 5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, Page A-1.
- 6/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.
- 7/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,669 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1954, and \$3,233 million redeemed for cash.
- 8/ The 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 4).
- 9/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,215 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1955, and \$1,518 million redeemed for cash.
- 10/ The 2% notes maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 4).
- 11/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,917 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1955, and \$1,293 million redeemed for cash.
- 12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.
- 13/ The 2-7/8% notes maturing June 15, 1958, were reopened for the March 5, 1956, refunding (see Table 4).
- 14/ Also Treasury bills in the refunding of February 14, 1958.
- 15/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,678 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1956, and \$528 million redeemed for cash.
- 16/ Tax anticipation series; of the 2% certificates \$1,013 million were redeemed for taxes and \$473 million for cash; and of the 2-1/4% certificates \$1,891 million were redeemed for taxes and \$1,079 million for cash.
- 17/ During June 1956, \$159 million of 2% Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1956, were purchased by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund and retired.
- 18/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.
- 19/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,922 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1957, and \$1,299 million redeemed for cash.
- 20/ Tax anticipation series; \$620 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1957, and \$692 million redeemed for cash.

p Preliminary.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. Details

of these changes appear in the May 1952 Bulletin, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. Sales of Series J and K were discontinued after April 30, 1957. An increase in interest rates on Series E and H was announced on April 20, 1957, retroactive to February 1. Details of the changes appear in the May 1957 Bulletin, page A-1. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through December 31, 1957

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemption of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,967	-	36	-
Series E and H.....	91,270	12,005	103,275	61,696 2/	41,578	-	59.74
Series F, G, J, and K 3/..	31,951 2/	1,054	33,005	21,410	10,896	698	36.99
Total A-K.....	127,170	14,113	141,283	88,074	52,474	734	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

(In millions of dollars)

				Redemptions 4/			Amount outstanding	
Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Total	Sales price 5/ 6/	Accrued discount 6/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1950.....	88,651	5,026	93,677	36,048	34,512	1,536	57,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,362	1,229	5,591	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954 7/.....	5,494	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,879	639	58,061	128
1955 7/.....	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,483	768	58,365	277
1956.....	5,846	1,214	7,060	7,846	7,026	820	57,497	360
1957.....	4,881	1,216	6,097	8,958	8,075	880	54,622	374
Calendar years:								
1935-1950.....	91,678	5,589	97,267	39,019	37,247	1,772	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,522	597	57,710	225
1954.....	6,173	1,236	7,409	6,985	6,348	637	57,672	686
1955.....	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,457	844	57,924	624
1956.....	5,517	1,217	6,734	8,264	7,427	838	56,293	725
1957.....	4,605	1,216	5,821	9,630	8,697	934	52,474	734
Months:								
1957-January.....	496	126	621	1,070	992	77	56,010	559
February.....	386	89	475	728	641	87	55,823	494
March.....	384	90	474	723	643	80	55,619	448
April.....	390	86	476	707	633	74	55,418	418
May.....	394	93	487	737	656	81	55,193	393
June.....	362	124	486	1,076	984	92	54,622	374
July.....	400	125	525	890	809	81	54,274	358
August.....	392	91	483	750	675	75	54,021	342
September.....	362	91	454	713	649	64	53,774	330
October.....	337	86	423	729	652	77	53,481	318
November.....	334	95	429	694	614	80	53,228	306
December.....	368	120	488	813	748	65	52,474	734

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 4/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 5/ 6/	Accrued discount 6/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series E and E combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1950.....	58,697	3,669	62,366	27,872	27,182	690	34,494	-
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-
1954 7/.....	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-
1955 7/.....	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,909	636	39,285	-
1956.....	5,260	1,114	6,374	4,730	4,072	658	40,929	-
1957.....	4,613	1,133	5,746	5,176	4,460	716	41,498	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1950.....	60,330	4,173	64,503	30,009	29,177	832	34,493	-
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-
1954.....	4,889	1,126	6,015	4,444	3,909	535	38,233	-
1955.....	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,949	702	40,063	-
1956.....	5,043	1,124	6,167	4,832	4,164	668	41,398	-
1957.....	4,507	1,143	5,649	5,469	4,697	772	41,578	-
Months:								
1957-January.....	465	115	580	547	488	60	41,430	-
February.....	361	85	445	426	353	73	41,450	-
March.....	365	86	451	438	370	68	41,463	-
April.....	372	81	453	469	405	64	41,447	-
May.....	368	87	456	450	379	71	41,472	-
June.....	362	114	477	450	334	57	41,498	-
July.....	400	115	515	529	469	60	41,485	-
August.....	392	87	479	479	412	68	41,484	-
September.....	362	87	449	454	398	56	41,480	-
October.....	337	81	418	438	369	69	41,460	-
November.....	334	91	425	378	307	71	41,506	-
December.....	368	114	482	410	355	55	41,578	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 3/								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1950.....	26,005	327	26,332	4,185	4,141	44	22,147	-
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-
1954 7/.....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55
1955 7/.....	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,564	128	19,080	219
1956.....	586	100	686	3,105	2,946	159	16,568	312
1957.....	268	83	352	3,774	3,612	162	13,124	335
Calendar years:								
1941-1950.....	27,399	371	27,770	4,681	4,627	54	23,089	-
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143
1954.....	1,284	110	1,394	2,526	2,428	98	19,439	619
1955.....	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,498	138	17,861	571
1956.....	475	92	567	3,422	3,255	167	14,895	681
1957.....	98	74	172	4,153	3,994	160	10,896	698
Months:								
1957-January.....	30	11	41	522	504	18	14,580	516
February.....	25	4	29	301	288	14	14,373	451
March.....	19	4	23	285	273	12	14,156	407
April.....	18	5	23	237	228	9	13,972	377
May.....	6	5	11	286	276	9	13,721	353
June.....	*	10	10	625	590	35	13,124	335
July.....	*	10	10	360	339	21	12,789	319
August.....	*	4	4	271	263	7	12,537	304
September.....	*	4	4	299	250	8	12,295	292
October.....	*	5	5	290	282	8	12,021	281
November.....	*	5	5	316	306	9	11,722	269
December.....	-	6	6	403	393	10	10,896	698

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)



## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K -(Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 4/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 2/ 6/	Accrued discount 6/	
Series E							
Fiscal years:							
1941-1950.....	58,697	3,669	62,366	27,872	27,182	690	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,879
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,061	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
1955.....	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,854	636	37,186
1956.....	4,219	1,114	5,333	4,622	3,964	658	37,898
1957.....	3,919	1,133	5,052	4,981	4,265	716	37,969
Calendar years:							
1941-1950.....	60,330	4,173	64,503	30,009	29,177	832	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,060	4,250	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
1954.....	4,023	1,126	5,149	4,406	3,871	535	36,778
1955.....	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,870	702	37,510
1956.....	4,142	1,124	5,266	4,689	4,021	668	38,087
1957.....	3,875	1,143	5,018	5,220	4,449	772	37,885
Months:							
1957-January.....	394	115	509	530	471	60	38,066
February.....	316	89	401	409	336	73	38,058
March.....	316	86	402	414	346	68	38,045
April.....	325	81	405	451	387	64	38,000
May.....	325	87	412	432	361	71	37,980
June.....	306	114	420	431	374	57	37,969
July.....	332	115	447	506	446	60	37,910
August.....	345	87	432	458	391	68	37,884
September.....	321	87	408	429	373	56	37,863
October.....	292	81	373	416	347	69	37,820
November.....	288	91	379	356	285	71	37,843
December.....	315	114	429	366	333	55	37,885
Series E 8/							
Fiscal years:							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
1955.....	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	2,099
1956.....	1,041	-	1,041	108	108	-	3,031
1957.....	694	-	694	196	196	-	3,529
Calendar years:							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
1954.....	866	-	866	38	38	-	1,455
1955.....	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	2,553
1956.....	901	-	901	143	143	-	3,310
1957.....	631	-	631	248	248	-	3,693
Months:							
1957-January.....	71	-	71	17	17	-	3,365
February.....	44	-	44	17	17	-	3,392
March.....	49	-	49	24	24	-	3,418
April.....	47	-	47	18	18	-	3,447
May.....	64	-	64	18	18	-	3,492
June.....	56	-	56	19	19	-	3,529
July.....	68	-	68	23	23	-	3,575
August.....	47	-	47	21	21	-	3,600
September.....	41	-	41	25	25	-	3,617
October.....	44	-	44	22	22	-	3,639
November.....	46	-	46	23	23	-	3,662
December.....	53	-	53	22	22	-	3,693

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(In millions of dollars)

Period 2/	Total	Matured bonds					Unmatured bonds				
		Total matured 6/	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured 2/ 5/	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount	
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and K					
Fiscal years:											
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324	
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271	
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 10/	3,860	3,622	238	
1954.....	6,515	2,787	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 10/	3,768	3,577	191	
1955.....	7,251	3,941	14	1,826	1,825	1	2,101	3,310	3,142	168	
1956.....	7,846	4,263	11	1,917	1,917	1	2,335	3,583	3,439	144	
1957.....	8,958	4,115	9	1,971	1,971	*	2,135	4,483	4,666	177	
Calendar years:											
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270	
1951.....	5,651	772	518	254	249	5	-	4,789	4,571	308	
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253	
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 10/	3,831	3,613	217	
1954.....	6,985	3,171	14	1,500	1,499	1	1,657	3,814	3,655	159	
1955.....	7,301	4,230	13	2,047	2,047	1	2,169	3,071	2,904	167	
1956.....	8,264	4,246	10	1,891	1,891	*	2,345	4,018	3,862	156	
1957.....	9,630	4,156	8	2,084	2,084	*	2,064	5,474	5,280	194	
Months:											
1957-January.....	1,070	425	1	167	167	*	257	645	629	16	
February.....	728	387	1	208	208	*	178	341	325	16	
March.....	723	341	1	188	188	*	152	382	365	17	
April.....	707	296	1	174	174	*	121	411	395	16	
May.....	737	359	1	192	192	*	166	378	362	17	
June.....	1,076	556	1	153	153	-	402	520	507	13	
July.....	890	426	1	162	162	-	263	463	448	16	
August.....	750	291	*	180	180	-	110	460	445	15	
September.....	713	289	1	147	147	-	82	484	467	16	
October.....	729	261	1	182	182	-	78	468	449	19	
November.....	694	291	1	187	187	-	103	404	384	20	
December.....	813	296	*	144	144	-	151	517	502	15	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."
- 2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.
- 3/ Sales of Series J and K were discontinued at the close of business on April 30, 1957.
- 4/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.
- 5/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.
- 6/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4.

- (See also footnote 5). The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4. Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of release transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H and \$17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K; and \$35 million for unclassified retirements.
- 8/ Sales began June 1, 1952.
- 9/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.
- 10/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.
- \* Less than \$500,000.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 5.- Sales and Redemptions by Denominations, Series E and H  $\frac{1}{2}$  Combined

(In thousands of pieces)										
Period	Total all denominations	\$10 ½	\$25	\$50	\$100	\$200 ½	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000 ½ ½
Sales										
Fiscal years:										
1941-50.....	1,306,929	21,074	896,376	196,420	148,245	4,760	20,015	20,038	-	-
1951.....	64,299	1	41,751	11,786	7,649	786	1,036	1,290	-	-
1952.....	74,136	*	50,701	13,129	7,559	720	948	1,076	1	*
1953.....	80,485	-	54,380	14,372	8,211	794	1,243	1,462	16	7
1954 ½.....	85,419	-	56,903	15,686	8,810	854	1,411	1,708	33	14
1955 ½.....	85,342	-	55,164	16,374	9,315	884	1,378	1,945	56	26
1956.....	90,053	-	56,719	18,784	10,090	929	1,608	1,854	48	21
1957.....	90,160	-	56,327	20,256	9,969	851	1,320	1,396	29	12
Calendar years:										
1941-50.....	1,338,054	21,075	916,194	202,214	152,161	5,167	20,560	20,684	-	-
1951.....	68,069	1	45,661	12,148	7,430	738	951	1,139	-	-
1952.....	77,271	-	52,808	13,773	7,721	726	1,042	1,191	8	3
1953.....	84,390	-	56,743	15,235	8,606	843	1,342	1,590	22	9
1954.....	84,972	-	55,850	15,912	9,006	862	1,470	1,809	44	19
1955.....	87,316	-	55,618	17,323	9,748	916	1,648	1,980	56	25
1956.....	90,786	-	56,635	19,825	10,177	908	1,500	1,683	40	17
1957 p.....	90,852	-	56,361	21,166	9,846	887	1,255	1,303	25	10
Months:										
1957-January.....	8,622	-	5,382	1,896	962	89	138	155	3	1
February.....	7,231	-	4,518	1,651	788	64	98	109	2	1
March.....	7,486	-	4,712	1,704	796	67	99	105	2	1
April.....	7,869	-	4,986	1,774	840	67	99	100	2	1
May.....	7,606	-	4,756	1,733	820	70	108	116	3	1
June.....	7,150	-	4,458	1,620	793	66	104	107	2	1
July.....	7,532	-	4,673	1,707	835	72	117	125	3	1
August.....	7,801	-	4,530	2,107	839	99	111	112	2	1
September p.....	7,693	-	4,718	1,864	817	103	96	94	2	1
October p.....	7,266	-	4,519	1,739	764	65	90	86	2	1
November p.....	7,060	-	4,409	1,639	772	58	91	88	2	1
December p.....	7,534	-	4,702	1,733	819	70	103	104	2	1
Inception to date p.....	1,921,709	21,076	1,295,872	317,597	214,696	11,045	29,767	31,378	194	84
Redemptions ½										
Fiscal years:										
1941-50.....	807,663	16,112	605,106	110,950	62,111	1,128	6,570	5,685	-	-
1951.....	28,875	701	54,840	14,134	9,911	466	1,351	1,472	-	-
1952.....	76,403	443	51,649	12,662	8,777	371	1,211	1,291	-	-
1953.....	81,983	313	56,734	13,535	8,840	342	1,112	1,066	*	*
1954 ½.....	90,387	263	62,941	15,084	9,480	357	1,151	1,109	1	1
1955 ½.....	89,749	349	61,049	15,550	9,914	396	1,210	1,177	2	2
1956.....	89,293	429	60,014	16,503	9,925	537	1,255	1,281	5	3
1957.....	93,175	321	60,612	15,195	10,590	633	1,354	1,485	9	6
Calendar years:										
1941-50.....	849,594	16,496	632,868	118,105	67,096	1,358	7,245	6,406	-	-
1951.....	77,202	549	51,552	13,000	9,079	420	1,244	1,359	-	-
1952.....	80,420	375	55,000	13,285	8,921	396	1,191	1,220	*	*
1953.....	85,582	282	59,519	14,191	9,088	347	1,115	1,089	1	*
1954.....	92,340	277	63,850	15,341	9,858	373	1,192	1,145	2	1
1955.....	88,700	424	59,640	15,887	9,842	454	1,225	1,221	4	2
1956.....	90,109	371	59,220	17,036	9,986	581	1,267	1,337	7	4
1957 p.....	95,791	281	61,192	19,670	10,962	668	1,414	1,584	12	8
Months:										
1957-January.....	9,145	34	5,754	1,785	1,150	71	157	162	1	1
February.....	7,227	25	4,582	1,411	831	51	106	121	1	1
March.....	7,555	25	4,902	1,486	855	51	111	124	1	1
April.....	8,225	26	5,513	1,703	972	58	121	132	1	1
May.....	7,808	23	5,029	1,556	900	55	116	127	1	1
June.....	7,980	23	5,098	1,596	948	56	124	133	1	1
July.....	9,527	26	5,704	2,390	1,049	64	137	146	1	1
August.....	8,618	23	5,693	1,862	934	56	117	131	1	1
September p.....	8,014	21	5,144	1,620	921	57	119	129	1	1
October p.....	7,502	19	4,813	1,506	873	55	111	123	1	1
November p.....	6,372	15	4,120	1,286	717	44	91	98	1	1
December p.....	7,317	21	4,740	1,470	812	49	104	120	1	1
Inception to date p.....	1,459,738	19,055	1,043,160	226,817	134,853	4,558	15,893	15,362	24	16

Note: These figures are estimates, based on daily Treasury statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Sale of Series E bonds began on June 1, 1952; the denominations authorized were \$500, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000.

2/ Sale was authorized in June 1944, to Armed Forces only, and discontinued after March 31, 1950.

3/ Sales began in October 1945.

4/ Sales of \$10,000 denomination Series E bonds were authorized on May 1, 1952.

5/ Includes sales and redemptions of \$100,000 denomination Series E bonds

which are purchasable only by trustees of employees' savings plans beginning April 1954, and personal trust accounts beginning January 1955.

6/ See footnote 7 to Tables 2 and 3.

7/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

\* Less than 500 pieces.

p Preliminary.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 6.- Sales by States, Series E and H  $\frac{1}{2}$  Combined

(In thousands of dollars at issue price)

State	Inception through Dec. 31, 1957	1957											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Alabama.....	908,922	3,708	3,428	2,888	2,719	3,284	2,956	3,210	3,543	2,845	4,258	3,662	3,094
Arizona.....	319,111	1,511	1,593	1,376	1,529	1,905	1,414	1,397	1,813	1,149	1,500	1,281	1,178
Arkansas.....	550,159	3,187	2,139	2,179	2,037	2,279	2,024	2,334	2,068	1,775	1,726	1,656	2,020
California.....	6,412,113	26,883	20,620	22,667	22,505	25,928	19,586	17,658	25,106	15,156	29,714	20,076	13,881
Colorado.....	701,394	2,929	2,240	2,738	2,175	2,570	2,445	2,766	2,602	2,454	2,723	2,699	2,094
Connecticut.....	1,436,808	6,573	5,135	5,090	5,169	5,575	5,223	5,896	5,380	3,977	5,367	5,498	5,038
Delaware.....	213,927	1,331	1,064	1,802	1,150	1,266	700	1,347	989	555	2,472	1,186	1,246
District of Columbia.....	1,010,293	3,157	2,729	2,850	3,066	2,969	2,951	2,879	2,920	2,849	3,111	2,599	2,907
Florida.....	1,109,575	5,240	5,783	4,417	3,976	5,180	4,875	4,556	5,169	3,949	5,923	4,793	4,794
Georgia.....	1,023,114	4,344	3,370	3,485	3,009	3,075	3,305	3,489	3,657	3,520	4,463	3,536	3,497
Idaho.....	242,303	721	577	700	588	596	606	584	607	324	876	476	643
Illinois.....	7,376,619	43,824	32,852	32,566	33,748	36,989	31,949	36,008	34,822	28,445	31,756	28,063	31,724
Indiana.....	2,527,560	14,367	10,337	10,687	11,003	12,138	11,703	12,781	13,112	10,523	11,900	9,983	12,312
Iowa.....	2,636,474	19,708	9,932	10,662	10,273	11,884	10,608	10,294	10,204	8,377	9,113	8,248	12,421
Kansas.....	1,444,555	7,684	6,951	10,842	5,745	6,182	6,017	6,456	6,223	5,571	5,610	5,072	5,453
Kentucky.....	984,478	5,364	4,287	4,611	4,308	4,512	3,470	4,880	5,213	4,187	3,921	3,492	4,009
Louisiana.....	904,497	3,868	3,355	2,935	3,090	3,076	3,274	3,280	3,079	3,096	3,041	2,677	3,099
Maine.....	354,188	1,506	1,168	1,001	1,147	1,491	1,152	1,370	1,317	1,035	1,110	1,322	1,207
Maryland.....	1,117,337	5,422	4,831	4,649	5,121	4,793	4,465	4,772	4,851	4,430	5,501	4,737	4,505
Massachusetts.....	2,636,474	10,195	9,496	8,438	7,966	9,788	7,733	9,681	9,366	6,854	9,072	9,533	9,723
Michigan.....	4,985,636	25,298	20,359	25,605	20,333	27,683	21,642	27,039	21,312	25,786	24,826	21,482	23,089
Minnesota.....	1,808,617	6,506	4,805	4,868	4,492	5,710	5,248	6,501	5,442	5,169	6,144	5,158	5,742
Mississippi.....	551,726	2,338	1,535	1,464	1,547	1,691	1,537	1,936	1,475	1,362	1,394	1,372	1,462
Missouri.....	2,478,289	13,611	10,045	10,861	10,252	12,890	11,435	12,564	11,666	10,192	9,977	10,248	11,317
Montana.....	462,269	2,012	2,014	1,780	1,785	2,086	1,785	1,860	1,627	1,487	1,881	1,638	1,935
Nebraska.....	1,354,674	7,306	6,965	10,096	6,444	6,379	5,947	6,121	5,819	5,526	5,772	5,436	6,133
Nevada.....	105,945	501	489	547	684	610	384	333	484	326	689	389	469
New Hampshire.....	217,570	828	684	691	687	741	615	758	839	607	642	673	669
New Jersey.....	3,375,730	17,264	12,561	14,269	13,162	15,259	13,420	15,056	13,584	12,435	13,903	13,250	14,725
New Mexico.....	214,137	1,287	1,043	950	927	1,214	1,006	1,034	1,143	1,022	868	966	1,226
New York.....	10,391,597	43,372	34,294	32,959	33,647	37,423	34,528	38,721	35,476	30,096	31,431	32,918	34,519
North Carolina.....	1,048,574	4,353	3,415	3,601	3,420	3,562	3,209	3,648	3,351	3,027	3,800	3,370	3,296
North Dakota.....	461,560	1,838	1,375	1,243	1,361	1,641	1,424	1,840	1,592	1,372	1,829	1,821	2,042
Ohio.....	5,647,667	26,998	20,777	26,113	29,673	26,810	20,381	27,802	25,777	27,309	24,448	21,885	25,311
Oklahoma.....	1,107,570	5,883	4,797	4,114	3,768	4,760	4,109	4,673	5,044	3,874	4,144	4,154	4,508
Oregon.....	924,608	4,148	2,506	2,979	2,554	2,906	2,846	2,728	3,472	1,703	4,650	2,089	2,467
Pennsylvania.....	7,267,995	39,632	30,674	35,675	32,484	35,760	31,669	35,148	35,668	29,633	33,457	30,690	34,266
Rhode Island.....	427,913	1,500	1,356	1,199	1,196	1,233	1,142	1,442	1,182	749	988	811	732
South Carolina.....	530,985	2,080	1,924	1,905	1,878	2,034	2,115	1,920	1,882	1,601	2,084	2,327	1,748
South Dakota.....	547,239	2,922	1,991	2,154	2,153	2,398	1,799	1,880	1,778	1,814	2,031	1,907	2,306
Tennessee.....	984,472	4,655	4,346	2,800	3,701	3,398	3,227	3,675	3,695	2,592	4,061	3,411	3,087
Texas.....	3,289,392	16,516	13,567	12,150	12,425	12,839	12,102	13,109	12,213	13,671	13,088	10,529	11,360
Utah.....	353,956	1,531	1,257	1,290	1,277	1,395	1,243	952	1,710	793	1,857	1,462	1,183
Vermont.....	122,008	370	311	278	321	362	334	299	441	275	354	299	287
Virginia.....	1,486,395	7,835	6,102	6,449	5,899	6,029	5,699	6,409	5,954	4,735	7,197	6,055	5,488
Washington.....	1,561,440	6,304	4,182	6,026	4,956	5,454	4,925	5,747	4,647	3,826	9,065	4,376	4,957
West Virginia.....	892,004	8,924	4,094	4,571	3,921	4,947	3,846	5,072	4,423	4,133	5,034	5,044	5,848
Wisconsin.....	2,004,594	11,525	7,753	7,344	7,898	8,840	9,176	10,064	9,052	6,922	8,079	7,003	8,552
Wyoming.....	181,398	705	588	627	531	556	516	652	669	627	572	605	604
Canal Zone.....	54,982	106	338	104	277	194	208	245	114	276	173	199	87
Eniwetok.....	379,124	1,017	1,412	874	860	845	868	940	231	218	1,619	862	775
Puerto Rico.....	53,180	156	133	139	153	266	160	105	163	118	131	92	100
Virgin Islands.....	2,530	18	5	3	5	3	4	5	3	3	2	4	7
Other Possessions.....	34,468	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement.....	+2,146,638	+24,202	+20,344	+2,865	+27,154	+5,142	+29,140	+23,948	+27,577	+47,627	-31,846	+11,199	+47,158
Total.....	91,269,503	465,225	360,583	365,202	371,886	388,499	362,305	399,873	392,072	362,021	336,880	333,915	368,300

Source: Daily Treasury statement and reports from Federal Reserve Banks.

 $\frac{1}{2}$  Sales of Series E began June 1, 1952.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues  
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/					Matured debt and debt bearing no interest
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by private investors 3/				Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 2/	Held by private investors 3/		
			Total	Public issues	Special issues	Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues			Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues 5/	
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,699	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,337	44	*	43	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351
1955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	-	2,634
1956.....	272,825	269,683	53,470	8,356	45,114	23,758	192,655	126,304	66,351	73	25	48	-	2,869
1957.....	270,634	268,486	55,501	8,674	46,827	23,035	189,949	127,179	62,770	106	50	56	-	2,042
1956-Dec...	276,731	274,219	54,001	8,363	45,639	24,915	195,304	130,454	64,850	102	36	66	-	2,409
1957-Jan...	276,335	273,698	53,851	8,280	45,571	23,421	196,426	131,917	64,509	106	39	67	-	2,532
Feb...	276,378	273,919	54,032	8,562	45,470	22,887	197,000	132,760	64,240	108	41	67	-	2,351
Mar...	275,108	272,773	54,114	8,511	45,603	23,149	195,510	131,551	63,999	109	41	67	-	2,227
Apr...	274,111	272,066	53,617	8,465	45,151	23,169	195,280	131,610	63,669	102	45	57	-	1,943
May...	275,337	273,074	54,821	8,684	46,137	23,108	195,145	131,740	63,405	103	48	55	-	2,161
June...	270,634	268,486	55,501	8,674	46,827	23,035	189,949	127,179	62,770	106	50	56	-	2,042
July...	272,575	270,595	55,115	8,792	46,323	23,355	192,125	129,812	62,313	106	50	55	-	1,875
Aug...	273,954	272,018	55,728	9,019	46,709	23,539	192,750	130,798	61,993	108	51	57	-	1,828
Sept...	274,527	272,688	55,390	9,169	46,221	23,312	193,965	132,445	61,536	114	54	59	-	1,725
Oct...	274,170	272,406	55,385	9,317	46,068	23,338	193,683	132,689	60,994	102	54	48	-	1,662
Nov...	274,890	273,132	55,270	9,284	45,986	23,733	194,129	133,461	60,668	103	54	48	-	1,616
Dec...	275,002	272,674	55,478	9,379	45,799	24,238	193,457	133,616	59,841	104	56	48	-	2,025

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

\* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-3	-4.4	-3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-7.7	-2	.4	*	-	*	-2	-	60.0
1942.....	-5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-2	177.4	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-8	-2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.1	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	398.8	49.2	9.4	8.4	56.2	81.9	21.3
1957.....	14.3	72.6	13.4	35.4	313.4	15.8	182.4	26.4	10.3	26.6	-67.3	33.3

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 774a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

\* Less than \$50,000.

† Revised.



## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par value 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks		U. S. Government investment accounts 4/	Held by private nonbank investors								State and local governments 7/	Miscellaneous investors 8/ 9/
		Total	Commercial banks 3/		Federal Reserve Banks	Total	Individuals 2/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 6/		
							Total	Savings bonds	Other					
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	16.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.1	31.2	14.9	17.3	7.3	20.2	3.2	6.1
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.1	40.7	18.5	22.7	9.6	23.3	5.3	8.3
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.1	42.9	21.2	24.0	10.7	22.2	6.5	9.1
1946-February 2/.....	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.3	43.5	19.9	24.9	11.5	17.8	6.5	8.6
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.6	45.5	21.1	24.6	12.1	13.7	7.1	9.6
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.6	48.8	17.8	20.5	11.6	15.8	8.0	9.6
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	16.4	8.7	9.7
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	49.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	10.5
1951-June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.4	49.1	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	10.7
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	49.1	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6	10.6
1952-June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.8	49.0	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	11.6
December.....	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.1	49.2	16.0	16.1	9.5	19.9	11.1	11.7
1953-June.....	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.0	49.3	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.7	12.0	12.8
December.....	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	64.8	49.4	15.4	15.8	9.2	21.6	12.7	13.2
1954-June.....	271.3	88.7	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	64.8	49.5	15.3	15.3	9.1	16.6	13.9	13.7
December.....	276.8	94.1	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.6	50.0	13.7	15.0	8.8	19.2	14.4	13.9
1955-March.....	274.1	87.8	64.2	23.6	49.4	136.9	65.0	50.2	14.9	15.0	8.8	19.3	14.6	14.2
June.....	274.4	87.1	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	65.4	50.2	15.2	14.8	8.7	18.7	14.7	14.4
September.....	277.5	85.9	62.1	23.8	51.2	140.4	66.2	50.2	16.0	15.0	8.7	20.5	14.9	15.1
December.....	280.8	86.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	65.6	50.2	15.4	14.3	8.5	23.3	15.1	15.6
1956-January.....	280.1	84.0	60.5	23.5	51.7	144.5	66.7	50.3	16.4	14.2	8.5	23.6	15.4	16.0
February.....	280.2	83.0	59.5	23.5	51.8	145.3	67.2	50.4	16.8	13.9	8.5	23.7	15.6	16.4
March.....	276.4	81.9	58.3	23.6	51.9	142.6	67.4	50.4	17.0	13.6	8.5	20.8	15.7	16.5
April.....	275.8	81.8	58.5	23.3	51.6	142.5	67.7	50.4	17.3	13.6	8.5	20.5	15.7	16.5
May.....	276.8	81.3	57.8	23.5	52.5	143.0	67.7	50.4	17.3	13.5	8.4	20.9	15.8	16.6
June.....	272.8	80.8	57.1	23.8	53.5	138.5	67.5	50.3	17.2	13.3	8.4	17.4	15.7	16.2
July.....	272.7	79.9	56.5	23.4	53.8	139.0	67.6	50.3	17.3	13.3	8.4	17.7	15.8	16.2
August.....	275.6	81.5	57.6	23.9	54.4	139.7	67.5	50.3	17.3	13.1	8.3	18.6	15.9	16.3
September.....	274.3	81.3	57.6	23.7	54.2	138.9	67.7	50.2	17.2	13.1	8.3	17.5	16.0	16.3
October.....	275.4	81.7	58.0	23.8	53.9	139.7	67.5	50.2	17.4	13.2	8.1	18.5	16.0	16.3
November.....	277.1	83.0	58.6	24.4	54.2	139.9	67.9	50.1	17.4	13.1	8.1	19.2	16.1	16.0
December.....	276.7	84.2	59.3	24.9	54.0	138.5	67.1	50.1	17.0	12.8	8.0	18.6	16.1	15.9
1957-January.....	276.3	81.8	58.3	23.4	53.9	140.7	67.1	49.9	17.3	12.9	8.1	20.2	16.2	16.2
February.....	276.4	80.6	57.7	22.9	54.1	141.7	67.5	49.7	17.8	12.8	8.1	20.9	16.3	16.2
March.....	275.1	81.3	58.1	23.1	54.2	139.7	68.2	49.6	18.6	12.6	8.1	18.0	16.6	16.3
April.....	274.1	81.2	58.0	23.2	53.7	139.2	68.0	49.4	18.6	12.5	8.0	17.9	16.8	16.0
May.....	275.3	80.9	57.7	23.1	54.9	139.6	67.6	49.3	18.3	12.4	8.0	18.5	16.8	16.4
June.....	270.6	78.9	55.8	23.0	55.6	136.2	67.4	49.1	18.3	12.3	7.9	15.7	16.9	16.1
July.....	272.6	80.2	56.8	23.4	55.2	137.3	67.5	48.9	18.7	12.3	7.9	16.3	16.9	16.3
August.....	274.0	80.1	56.6	23.5	55.8	138.0	68.0	48.8	19.2	12.2	7.9	16.8	17.1	16.0
September.....	274.5	81.6	58.3	23.3	55.4	137.4	68.2	48.6	19.6	12.2	7.9	16.1	17.2	16.0
October.....	274.2	81.4	58.1	23.3	55.4	137.3	67.9	48.4	19.5	12.2	7.8	16.1	17.2	16.1
November p.....	274.9	81.8	58.1	23.7	55.3	137.7	67.9	48.3	19.6	12.1	7.6	16.4	17.3	16.4

Source: Office of the Secretary, Debt Analysis Staff.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury. For amounts subject to statutory debt limitation, see page 1.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions. Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Holdings by Federal land banks are included under "Miscellaneous investors" instead of "U. S. Government investment accounts" after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

5/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. Nonprofit

institutions and corporate pension trust funds are included under "Miscellaneous investors."

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

7/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies, and Territories and island possessions.

8/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and investments of foreign banks and international accounts in this country. Beginning December 1946, includes investments by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund in special noninterest-bearing notes issued by the U. S. Government.

9/ Immediate postwar debt peak.

p Preliminary.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1957

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

## Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				Held by all other investors 4/	
		6,565 commercial banks 2/ 3/	521 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies			U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks
				310 life	561 fire, casualty, and marine		
<b>Interest-bearing securities:</b>							
Public marketable.....	163,322	50,623	6,205	4,433	4,144	30,012	68,104
Public nonmarketable 2/.....	63,727	1,064 6/	1,398	2,552	493	3,098	55,160
Special issues.....	45,986	-	-	-	-	45,986	-
Total interest-bearing securities.....	273,235	51,687	7,603	6,985	4,637	79,096	123,264
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 7/....	1,616						
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 8/.....	274,850						

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,565 commercial banks 2/ 3/	521 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				310 life	561 fire, casualty, and marine		
Type of Security:							
Issued by U. S. Government:							
Treasury bills.....	26,660	3,514	132	236	165	950	21,663
Certificates of Indebtedness.....	34,692	3,980	167	97	139	20,714	9,595
Treasury notes.....	20,598	9,633	454	68	621	1,648	8,173
Treasury bonds.....	81,420	33,481	5,435	4,015	3,217	6,646	28,626
Panama Canal bonds.....	50	10	-	-	1	-	39
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 8/.....	103	5	18	16	1	54	8
Total.....	163,322	50,623	6,205	4,433	4,144	30,012	68,104
Call classes:							
Due or first becoming callable:							
Within 1 year.....	77,605	14,966	487	351	772	22,540	38,488
1 to 5 years.....	47,669	26,621	1,478	543	1,938	3,060	14,029
5 to 10 years.....	29,379	8,617	3,704	3,026	1,160	3,720	9,151
10 to 15 years.....	4,418	295	159	203	127	334	3,300
15 to 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 years and over.....	4,348	118	359	293	146	304	3,127
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	103	5	18	16	1	54	8
Total.....	163,322	50,623	6,205	4,433	4,144	30,012	68,104
Tax status: 9/							
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes...	50	10	-	-	1	-	39
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.....	2,404	2,059	*	*	87	*	258
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	161,068	48,555	6,205	4,432	4,057	30,012	67,807
Total.....	163,322	50,623	6,205	4,433	4,144	30,012	68,104

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1957

Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government  
 Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,565 commercial banks 2/ 3/	521 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				310 life	561 fire, casualty, and marine		
<b>Treasury bills:</b>							
Regular weekly..... (taxable)	21,907	2,733	85	221	139	891	17,838
Tax anticipation..... (taxable)	3,002	370	17	12	18	22	2,561
Other..... (taxable)	1,751	411	30	3	8	37	1,263
<b>Total Treasury bills.....</b>	<b>26,660</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>21,663</b>
<b>Certificates of indebtedness:</b>							
3-5/8% December 1957-E..... (taxable)	9,971	521	34	3	17	8,007	1,390
3-3/8 February 1958-A..... (taxable)	10,851	1,472	49	72	41	5,711	3,507
3-1/2 April 1958-B..... (taxable)	2,351	690	26	7	46	120	1,463
4 August 1958-C..... (taxable)	11,519	1,297	58	16	36	6,876	3,235
<b>Total certificates of indebtedness.....</b>	<b>34,692</b>	<b>3,980</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>20,714</b>	<b>9,595</b>
<b>Treasury notes:</b>							
2-7/8% June 1958-A..... (taxable)	4,392	1,207	88	7	98	415	2,576
1-7/8 February 1959-A..... (taxable)	5,102	2,981	16	1	195	35	1,875
3-1/2 May 1960-A..... (taxable)	2,406	1,083	68	6	75	360	874
4 August 1961-A..... (taxable)	2,609	1,008	62	4	57	259	1,199
3-5/8 February 1962-B..... (taxable)	687	120	10	-	20	366	130
4 August 1962-B..... (taxable)	2,000	1,299	101	3	30	108	459
3-3/4 November 1962-C..... (taxable)	1,140	613	40	2	40	101	345
1-1/2 April 1958-BA..... (taxable)	383	142	*	*	11	3	225
1-1/2 October 1958-BA..... (taxable)	121	70	-	-	6	-	46
1-1/2 April 1959-BA..... (taxable)	119	62	*	*	3	-	33
1-1/2 October 1959-BA..... (taxable)	59	63	*	*	8	-	28
1-1/2 April 1960-BA..... (taxable)	198	143	*	*	9	-	46
1-1/2 October 1960-BA..... (taxable)	178	188	*	*	22	-	67
1-1/2 April 1961-BA..... (taxable)	244	107	1	1	6	-	30
1-1/2 October 1961-BA..... (taxable)	332	238	1	12	9	-	72
1-1/2 April 1962-BA..... (taxable)	551	292	43	32	25	-	160
1-1/2 October 1962-BA..... (taxable)	76	58	2	2	8	-	6
<b>Total Treasury notes.....</b>	<b>20,598</b>	<b>9,633</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>8,173</b>
<b>Treasury bonds:</b>							
2-1/2% March 1956-58..... (taxable)	1,449	454	18	2	22	38	924
2-1/4 September 1956-59..... (taxable)	3,818	2,636	30	6	91	35	1,020
2-3/8 March 1957-59..... (taxable)	927	418	12	1	10	343	144
2-3/8 June 1958..... (taxable)	4,245	1,813	41	2	195	41	2,154
2-3/4 June 1958-53..... (partially)	919	732	*	*	36	*	151
2-1/2 December 1958..... (taxable)	2,368	1,242	30	3	65	22	1,008
2-1/4 June 1959-62..... (taxable)	5,265	2,534	239	97	309	560	1,532
2-1/4 December 1959-62..... (taxable)	3,458	1,300	96	90	213	739	1,019
2-1/8 November 1960..... (taxable)	3,806	2,780	21	1	88	19	938
2-3/4 December 1960-65..... (partially)	1,485	1,327	*	*	51	*	107
2-3/4 September 1961..... (taxable)	2,239	1,234	136	32	135	42	661
2-1/2 November 1961..... (taxable)	11,177	7,262	346	38	443	178	2,910
2-1/2 June 1962-67..... (taxable)	2,114	760	245	222	126	271	490
2-1/2 August 1963..... (taxable)	6,755	4,616	242	27	260	41	1,569
2-1/2 December 1963-68..... (taxable)	2,822	579	519	302	198	426	798
2-1/2 June 1964-69..... (taxable)	3,748	747	949	384	177	441	1,050
2-1/2 December 1964-69..... (taxable)	3,823	712	670	537	132	522	1,249
2-1/2 March 1965-70..... (taxable)	4,707	415	669	887	147	1,231	1,359
2-1/2 March 1966-71..... (taxable)	2,953	188	315	789	91	699	870
2-1/2 June 1967-72..... (taxable)	1,856	89	174	86	44	145	1,317
2-1/2 September 1967-72..... (taxable)	2,716	1,271	166	13	112	215	939
2-1/2 December 1967-72..... (taxable)	3,761	124	112	185	109	226	3,005
4 October 1969..... (taxable)	657	171	47	18	18	107	296
3-1/4 June 1978-83..... (taxable)	1,605	42	81	76	40	144	1,222
3 February 1995..... (taxable)	2,743	75	279	218	107	161	1,904
<b>Total Treasury bonds.....</b>	<b>81,420</b>	<b>33,481</b>	<b>5,435</b>	<b>4,015</b>	<b>3,217</b>	<b>6,646</b>	<b>28,626</b>

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1957

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government  
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,565 commercial banks 2/ 3/	521 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				310 life	561 fire, casualty, and marine		
Panama Canal bonds..... (wholly)	50	10	-	-	1	-	39
Guaranteed securities: 8/ Federal Housing Administration debentures.....(taxable 11/ )	103	5	18	16	1	54	8
Total public marketable securities.....	163,522	50,623	6,205	4,433	4,144	30,012	68,104

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/
		6,565 commercial banks 2/ 3/	521 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	
				310 life	561 fire, casualty, and marine		
United States savings bonds:							
Series E 5/..... (taxable)	37,843	-	-	-	-	2	37,842
Series F 2/..... (taxable)	1,433	205	2	13	48	*	1,164
Series G..... (taxable)	7,470	409	268	112	194	10	6,476
Series H..... (taxable)	3,662	-	-	-	-	*	3,662
Series J 2/..... (taxable)	757	2	*	3	8	1	743
Series K..... (taxable)	2,062	2	34	7	31	5	1,983
Total United States savings bonds.....	53,228	618	305	135	281	18	51,871
Other U. S. securities:							
Depository bonds..... (taxable)	155	155 6/	*	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:							
Investment Series A..... (taxable)	735	152	77	227	26	100	153
Investment Series B..... (taxable)	9,609	139	1,016	2,190	187	2,940	3,137
Total other U. S. securities.....	10,499	446 6/	1,094	2,417	212	3,040	3,290
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	63,727	1,064 6/	1,398	2,552	493	3,058	55,160

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, NOVEMBER 30, 1957

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but  
Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing 12/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey				U. S. Government Investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Held by all other investors 4/
		6,565 commercial banks 2/ 1/	521 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies	310 life	561 fire, casualty, and marine	
<b>Banks for cooperatives:</b>							
4-1/8% March 1958 (Debentures)...(taxable)	46	12	6	-	1	-	26
4-1/2% March 1958 (Debentures)...(taxable)	62	12	4	1	*	-	45
4.85% May 1958 (Debentures)...(taxable)	63	16	4	1	*	-	42
5 September 1958 (Debentures)...(taxable)	50	12	2	*	1	*	36
Total banks for cooperatives securities.....	222	52	17	1	2	1	149
<b>Federal home loan banks: 13/</b>							
3.95% January 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	105	22	2	1	1	1	79
4.30% February 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	148	24	9	1	3	-	111
4-1/8% March 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	183	28	9	1	1	-	144
4-3/4% April 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	199	40	10	2	1	-	146
4.60% June 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	191	38	11	*	2	-	140
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....	826	152	40	4	8	1	621
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>							
Debentures.....(taxable)	901	223	54	7	12	2	604
<b>Federal land banks: 14/</b>							
3-7/8% February 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	140	37	6	2	1	1	94
2-3/4% May 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	131	46	8	2	3	-	71
3-7/8% May 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	78	24	4	*	1	-	50
4-3/8% July 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	123	28	8	2	2	-	83
2-1/4% November 1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	164	104	2	1	7	-	70
4-5/8% February 1959 (Bonds)....(taxable)	140	49	10	1	1	1	78
2-1/4% May 1959 (Bonds)....(taxable)	71	42	4	1	1	-	23
2-1/4% February 1960 (Bonds)....(taxable)	124	73	3	*	1	-	47
2-1/2% June 1960 (Bonds)....(taxable)	106	54	7	1	2	-	43
4 May 1962 (Bonds)....(taxable)	125	21	8	2	*	-	93
4-1/8% February 1967-72 (Bonds)....(taxable)	72	3	7	5	1	-	56
4-1/2% October 1967-70 (Bonds)....(taxable)	75	8	10	1	1	1	54
4-5/8% July 1969 (Bonds)....(taxable)	60	4	7	1	1	-	46
3-1/2% May 1971 (Bonds)....(taxable)	60	1	7	3	2	-	48
3-7/8% September 1972 (Bonds)....(taxable)	110	1	6	5	2	-	96
Total Federal land bank securities.....	1,600	493	98	26	28	3	952
<b>Federal National Mortgage Association:</b>							
2-1/2% January 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	570	297	15	1	4	-	253
4 February 1958 (Debentures)....(taxable)	250	58	19	5	4	*	163
4.10 March 1958 (Debentures)....(taxable)	200	31	21	*	3	-	145
4.05 April 1958 (Debentures)....(taxable)	200	33	12	3	1	1	150
4-1/4 May 1958 (Debentures)....(taxable)	100	19	7	*	*	*	73
4-7/8 June 1958 (Notes).....(taxable)	802	380	10	1	9	3	397
4-3/8 July 1958 (Debentures)....(taxable)	165	37	8	1	1	2	116
4.70 August 1958 (Debentures)....(taxable)	200	51	15	1	2	1	130
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....	2,487	907	107	13	25	8	1,428

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation.  
For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust deposits.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, these banks were reported as a separate classification.

4/ Includes these banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

6/ Includes \$48 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

7/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.

8/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

9/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the

imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them.  
"Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt

from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.

10/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 11.

11/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.

12/ Includes only publicly offered issues.

13/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.

14/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

\* Less than \$500,000.



## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1957

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount outstand- ing (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
Regular bills					Regular bills - (Continued)				
\$1,600	10/3/57	1/2/58	1/	-	\$1,803	12/12/57	3/13/58	2.75%	-
1,600	10/10/57	1/9/58	2.75%	-.09%	1,700	12/19/57	3/20/58	2.75	-
1,600	10/17/57	1/16/58	2.75	-.07	1,700	12/26/57	3/27/58	2.75	-
1,601	10/24/57	1/23/58	2.75	-.20	2/	1/2/58	4/3/58	2.76	-
1,699	10/31/57	1/30/58	2.75	-.25	Tax anticipation bills				
1,700	11/7/57	2/6/58	2.73	-.35	\$3,002	7/3/57	3/24/58	2.70%	-.40%
1,700	11/14/57	2/13/58	2.75	-.33	Other bills				
1,800	11/21/57	2/20/58	2.75	-.36	\$1,751	8/21/57	4/15/58	2.76%	-.44%
1,801	11/29/57	2/27/58	2.75	-.39					
1,800	12/5/57	3/6/58	2.75	-					

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description		Issue date	Price		Yield	
				Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$17,851	3-3/8%	2/14/58-A	2/15/57	100.05	+47%	1.96%	-1.20%
5,102	1-7/8	2/51/59-A	5/1/57	100.05	+02	2.87	-.36
11,519	4	8/1/58-C	8/1/57	100.19	+06	2.96	-.40
9,833	3-3/4	12/1/58-D	12/1/57	100.25	+18	2.91	-.61

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 3/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$4,392	2-7/8% - 6/15/58-A	99.31	+08	2.94%	-0.47%	12/1/55	100.22	2/7/56	98.16	12/17/56
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/51/59-A	99.03	+27	2.70	-0.67	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	95.29	12/18/56
2,406	3-1/2 - 5/15/60-A	101.26	+117	2.70	-0.68	2/15/57	101.26	12/31/57	98.12	9/26/57
2,609	4 - 8/1/61-A 4/	103.27	+107	2.87	-0.37	8/1/57	103.27	12/31/57	99.31	9/30/57
647	3-5/8 - 2/15/62-A	102.26	+128	2.90	-0.49	5/1/57	102.26	12/31/57	98.22	11/1/57
2,000	4 - 8/15/62-B 5/	104.26	+130	2.88	-0.45	9/26/57	104.26	12/31/57	99.30	10/17/57
1,143	3-3/4 - 11/15/62-C	104.00	+226	2.87	-0.61	11/29/57	104.00	12/31/57	100.20	11/26/57
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	99.18	+08	3.30	-0.32	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-BD	99.00	+12	2.87	-0.32	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53
119	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	98.18	+20	2.68	-0.42	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	95.08	12/19/56
99	1-1/2 - 10/1/59-BD	98.00	+20	2.68	-0.31	10/1/54	98.18	10/5/54	94.08	12/18/56
198	1-1/2 - 4/1/60-EA	97.16	-1.00	2.66	-0.40	4/1/55	97.16	12/31/57	93.00	12/1/56
278	1-1/2 - 10/1/60-BD	96.28	+108	2.69	-0.44	10/1/55	96.28	12/31/57	92.06	12/10/56
144	1-1/2 - 4/1/61-EA	96.12	+120	2.67	-0.50	4/1/56	96.12	12/31/57	91.04	12/1/56
332	1-1/2 - 10/1/61-BD	95.24	+124	2.70	-0.47	10/1/56	95.24	12/31/57	90.06	6/21/57
551	1-1/2 - 4/1/62-EA	95.00	+126	2.76	-0.43	4/1/57	95.00	12/31/57	88.18	8/13/57
140	1-1/2 - 10/1/62-BD	94.18	+206	2.72	-0.49	10/1/57	94.18	12/31/57	88.12	10/1/57

Footnote at end of Table 5.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1957

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 3/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	100.01	+0.08	2.30%	-0.97%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53
3,818	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	99.01	+0.25	2.84	-0.43	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	99.12	+0.18	2.90	-0.43	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/54	96.06	6/2/53
4,285	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	99.24	+0.07	2.94	-0.33	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	99.23	+0.16	2.80	-0.47	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53
5,269	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	97.26	+1.31	2.78	-0.45	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	91.30	7/24/57
3,458	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	97.24	+2.07	2.75	-0.46	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	91.18	7/24/57
3,806	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	98.06	+1.00	2.79	-0.34	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	94.02	7/22/57
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	99.28	+1.20	2.79	-0.46	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	95.00	10/17/57
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	98.20	+1.22	2.87	-0.47	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	93.20	7/22/57
2,114	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	96.08	+1.04	2.96	-0.43	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	88.10	6/20/57
6,755	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	98.06	+1.30	2.85	-0.38	12/15/54	100.15	12/10/54	91.16	7/22/57
2,822	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	95.14	+2.02	2.99	-0.22	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	86.28	6/21/57
3,748	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	94.16	+1.26	3.07	-0.17	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	86.14	7/23/57
3,822	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	94.12	+1.22	3.07	-0.17	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	86.10	6/20/57
4,707	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	94.08	+1.22	3.07	-0.17	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	86.06	6/21/57
2,952	2-1/2 - 2/15/66-71	94.04	+1.22	3.04	-0.16	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	86.00	10/17/57
1,855	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72	93.12	+1.18	3.07	-0.13	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	85.22	10/17/57
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72	93.06	+1.16	3.08	-0.13	10/20/41	109.08	4/6/46	85.10	10/17/57
3,758	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72	93.10	+1.18	3.06	-0.13	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	85.18	10/17/57
657	4 - 10/1/69 6/	108.24	+5.00	3.13	-0.48	10/1/57	108.24	12/31/57	99.24	10/17/57
653	3-7/8 - 11/15/74 6/	107.24	+5.21	3.27	-0.44	12/31/57	107.24	12/31/57	101.24	11/21/57
1,605	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 6/	100.04	+2.24	3.24 1/	-0.17	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	92.12	10/18/57
2,743	3 - 2/15/95 6/	95.10	+2.30	3.21	-0.15	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	86.28	6/21/57

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$919	2-3/4% - 6/15/58-63	100.06	+0.06	2.32%	-0.43%	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.04	11/4/57
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	101.30	+1.08	2.06	-0.45	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	97.24	11/1/57

1/ Not quoted on December 31, 1957.

2/ Amount issued January 2, 1958, was \$1,700 million.

3/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock exchange. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

4/ Redeemable on August 1, 1959, at option of holder upon 3 months' notice.

5/ Redeemable on February 15, 1960, at option of holder upon 3 months' notice.

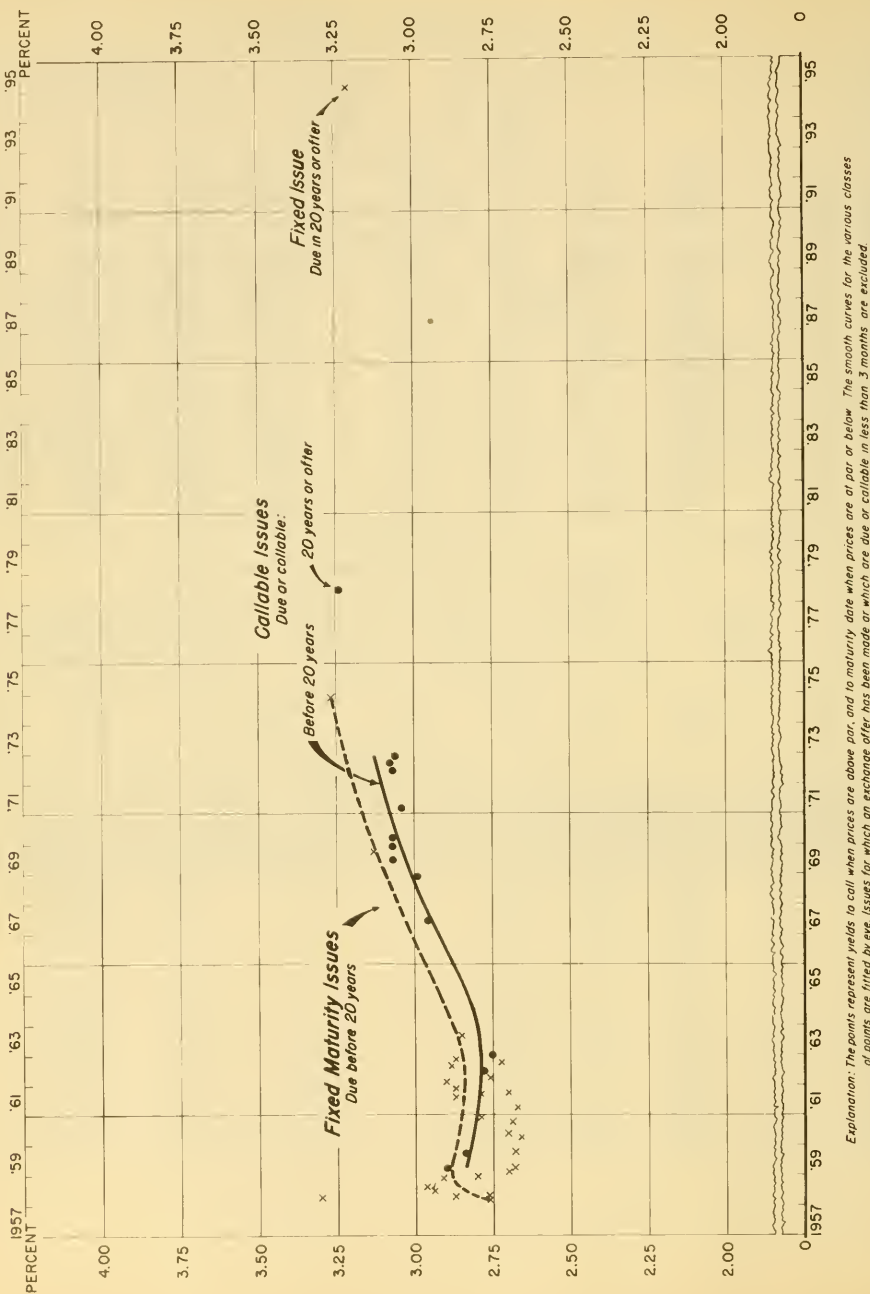
6/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

7/ Yield to first call. Yields are computed to call date when the price is above par and to maturity when the price is at or below par.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, DECEMBER 31, 1957

# YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, DEC. 31, 1957

Based on Closing Bid Quotations



## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Taxable Treasury and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods  
(Percent per annum)

Yields per annum								
Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series								
1942.....	2.46	2.83	1948.....	2.44	2.82	1954.....	2.55	2.90
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1949.....	2.31	2.66	1955.....	2.84	3.06
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1950.....	2.32	2.62	1956.....	3.08	3.36
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1951.....	2.57	2.86	1957.....	3.47	3.89
1946.....	2.19	2.53	1952.....	2.68	2.96			
1947.....	2.25	2.61	1953.....	2.94	3.20			
Monthly series - averages of daily series								
1953-April.....	2.97 2/	3.23	1955-January.....	2.68 2/	2.93	1956-October.....	3.20	3.59
May.....	3.11	3.34	February.....	2.78	2.99	November.....	3.30	3.69
June.....	3.13	3.40	March.....	2.78 3/	3.02	December.....	3.40	3.75
July.....	3.02	3.28	April.....	2.82	3.01	1957-January.....	3.34	3.77
August.....	3.02	3.24	May.....	2.81	3.04	February.....	3.22	3.67
September.....	2.98	3.29	June.....	2.82	3.05	March.....	3.26	3.66
October.....	2.83	3.16	July.....	2.91	3.06	April.....	3.32	3.67
November.....	2.86	3.11	August.....	2.95	3.11	May.....	3.40	3.74
December.....	2.79 3/	3.13	September.....	2.92	3.13	June.....	3.58 3/	3.91
1954-January.....	2.69	3.06	October.....	2.87	3.10	July.....	3.60	3.99
February.....	2.62	2.95	November.....	2.89	3.10	August.....	3.63	4.10
March.....	2.53	2.86	December.....	2.91	3.15	September.....	3.66 2/ 3/	4.12
April.....	2.48	2.85	1956-January.....	2.88	3.11	October.....	3.73	4.10
May.....	2.54	2.88	February.....	2.85	3.08	November.....	3.57 2/	4.08
June.....	2.55 3/	2.90	March.....	2.93 3/	3.10	December.....	3.30 3/	3.81
July.....	2.47	2.89	April.....	3.07	3.24			
August.....	2.48	2.87	May.....	2.97	3.28			
September.....	2.52	2.89	June.....	2.93	3.27			
October.....	2.54	2.87	July.....	3.00	3.28			
November.....	2.57	2.89	August.....	3.17	3.43			
December.....	2.59 3/	2.90	September.....	3.21	3.56			
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -								
1957-July	5.. 3.58	4.00	1957-September	6.. 3.59	4.12	1957-November	1.. 3.74	4.12
12.. 3.56	3.97		13.. 3.60	4.11	8.. 3.68		4.12	
19.. 3.59	3.98		20.. 3.71 2/ 3/	4.12	15.. 3.62		4.12	
26.. 3.65	4.01		27.. 3.72	4.14	22.. 3.49 2/		4.06	
August	2.. 3.63	4.04	October	4.. 3.72	4.12	29.. 3.48		4.02
9.. 3.63	4.07		11.. 3.71	4.09	December	6.. 3.38	3.97	
16.. 3.66	4.09		18.. 3.76	4.07	13.. 3.31		3.84	
23.. 3.63	4.11		25.. 3.74	4.11	20.. 3.29 3/		3.77	
30.. 3.62	4.12				27.. 3.26		3.72	
Daily series - unweighted averages								
1957-December	2.. 3.42	3.99	1957-December	12.. 3.29	3.81	1957-December	23.. 3.28	3.73
3.. 3.36	3.98		13.. 3.32	3.80	24.. 3.27		3.73	
4.. 3.38	3.97		16.. 3.33 3/	3.80	25.. 3.24 4/		3.72	
5.. 3.36	3.95		17.. 3.28	3.78	26.. 3.24		3.72	
6.. 3.36	3.94		18.. 3.30	3.78	27.. 3.26		3.72	
9.. 3.35	3.90		19.. 3.26	3.77	30.. 3.24		3.69	
10.. 3.31	3.85		20.. 3.28	3.73	31.. 3.21		3.68	
11.. 3.28	3.83							

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Beginning April 1953, the average includes bonds neither due nor

callable for 10 years; April 1952 through March 1953, the minimum length (neither due nor callable) was 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952, the minimum length was 15 years. For bonds currently in the average, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

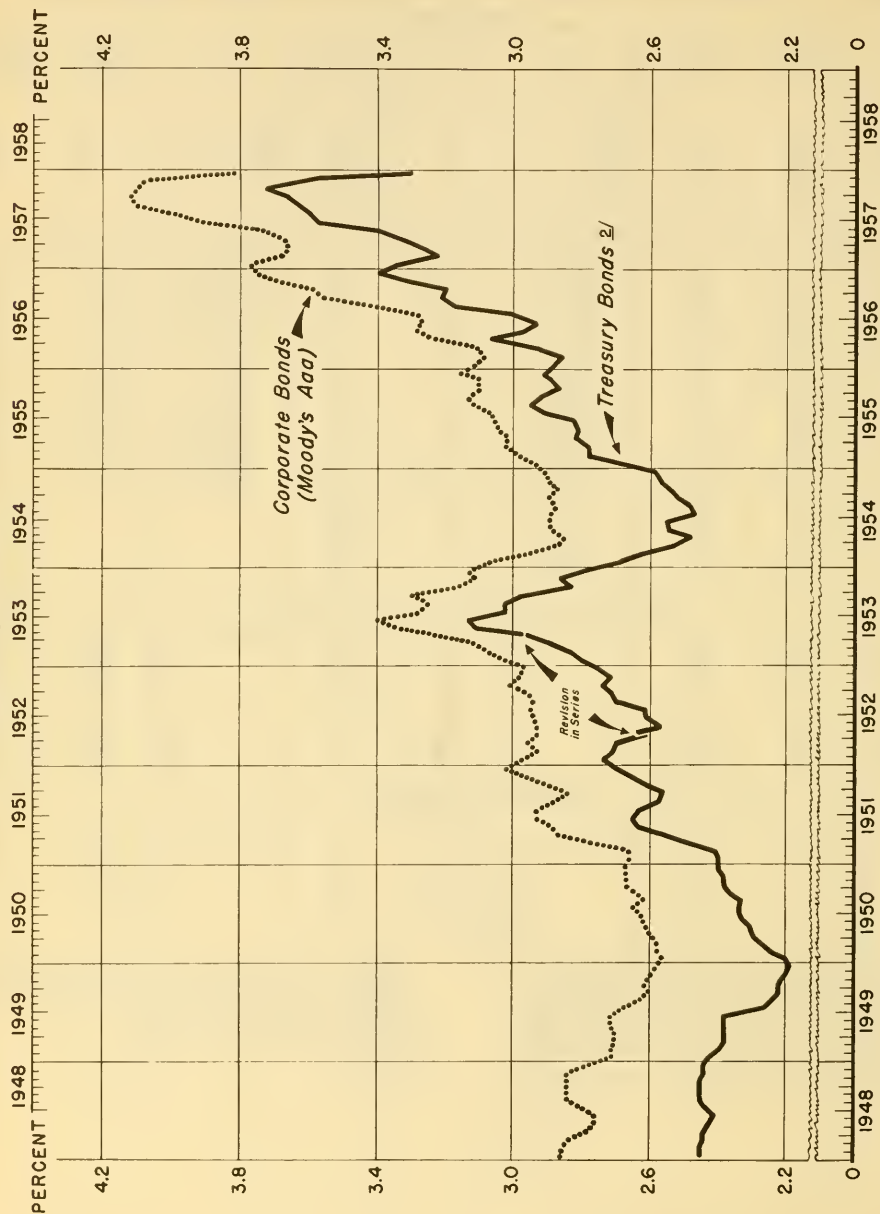
2/ A new long-term bond added to the average.

3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).

4/ Market closed.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

Monthly Series <sup>1/</sup><sup>1/</sup> Monthly averages of daily figures. <sup>2/</sup> See footnote 1 to Table 1 under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."



## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts 1/	Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service	Corporation income and profits taxes	Individual income tax and employment taxes					
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld 2/	Individual income tax withheld 3/	Old-age and disability insurance 3/	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,475	38,957,132	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135
1951.....	31,106,095	+660,409	30,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,770	2,810,749	579,778	236,952
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,308	65,009,586	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,969,047	3,584,025	620,622	259,616
1953.....	70,170,974	+484,439	69,686,535	21,594,535	37,254,519	11,403,942	21,132,275	3,816,252	628,969	271,182
1954.....	70,299,652	+634,672	69,934,980	21,546,322	37,521,334	10,736,978	22,077,113	4,218,520	609,221	285,822
1955.....	66,288,692	-	66,288,692 1/	18,264,720	37,869,770	10,395,480	21,233,625 1/	5,339,573 1/	600,106 1/	279,986 1/
1956.....	75,109,083	-3,566 2/	75,112,649 2/	21,298,522	42,633,426	11,321,965	24,015,676 2/	6,336,805	631,323	324,656
1957.....	80,171,971	-	80,171,971	21,530,653	46,610,293	12,302,229	26,727,543	6,634,467	616,920	330,034
1957-January.....	4,881,437	-	4,881,437	460,606	3,442,506	2,190,900	1,190,108		21,165	40,242
February.....	7,716,135	-	7,716,135	5,868,238	4,734,393	2,476,465	2,652,835		82,796	269,886
March.....	11,950,018	-	11,950,018	7,327,331	3,559,680	846,819	2,652,835		49,861	10,166
April.....	5,807,067	-1,818	5,808,886	520,224	4,280,924	3,166,584	1,097,891		14,939	1,511
May.....	7,548,695	+1,818	7,546,877	502,081	5,899,229	1,927,230	4,187,465		89,334	1,400
June.....	12,328,919	-	12,328,919	6,722,464	4,659,900	1,768,123	2,838,144		52,048	1,586
July.....	3,305,723	-	3,305,723	340,623	1,682,734	269,019	1,393,602		19,359	754
August.....	6,259,360	-	6,259,360	355,477	4,808,739	128,109	4,596,167		83,581	888
September.....	7,851,743	-	7,851,743	2,304,322	4,525,880	1,822,338	2,648,861		53,858	623
October.....	3,514,349	-	3,514,349	428,780	1,900,322	207,162	1,661,603		30,740	726
November.....	5,552,811	-	5,552,811	367,420	4,252,554	97,476	4,085,543		66,796	739

Fiscal year or month	Capital stock tax 5/	Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes						
			Total excise	Alcohol	Tobacco	Other excise			
						Total	Documents, etc. 1/	Manufacturers' and retailers' 1/	Miscellaneous 1/
1950.....	266	706,227	7,598,405	2,219,202	1,328,464	4,050,738	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908
1951.....	-	729,730	8,703,599	2,546,808	1,380,396	4,776,395	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598
1952.....	-	813,147	8,571,158	2,542,120	1,565,162	4,896,876	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,472
1953.....	-	891,284	9,240,116	2,780,925	1,654,811	5,295,280	90,519	3,158,797	2,061,164
1954.....	-	935,122	9,532,222	2,797,718	1,580,512	5,133,992	90,000	3,127,465	1,936,527
1955.....	-	926,267	9,210,582 1/	2,742,840	1,571,213	4,781,843	112,409	3,177,160	1,492,633
1956.....	-	1,171,237	10,004,195	2,920,574	1,613,497	5,501,133	114,927	3,777,909	1,608,497
1957.....	-	1,377,999	10,637,544	2,973,195	1,674,050	5,924,062	107,546	4,098,006	1,718,509
1957-January.....	-	120,236	859,662	186,014	150,989	87,152			
February.....	-	91,829	874,133	196,509	132,239	1,240,494			
March.....	-	131,449	931,271	230,574	136,188	260,023	26,266	1,119,398	442,005
April.....	-	134,468	811,645	213,709	133,089	43,529			
May.....	-	160,915	904,846	242,586	160,711	1,305,962	28,302	1,102,062	416,303
June.....	-	101,655	874,594	256,719	141,501	197,175			
July.....	-	125,969	955,411	243,322	146,337	105,814			
August.....	-	128,541	965,264	241,403	157,373	1,349,740	28,075	1,123,777	467,760
September.....	-	99,367	921,758	260,055	145,546	160,058			
October.....	-	98,344	1,068,041	322,620	159,417	140,776			
November.....	-	53,386	840,419	285,245	133,430	1,268,595			

Sources: Internal Revenue Service Reports for detail of collections by type of tax; daily Treasury statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1952, and the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government for receipts thereafter (for explanation of reporting bases in these publications, see page II). Certain detail by type of tax is available only from returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures show include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis. Figures for previous years include only amounts collected at ports of entry into the United States.

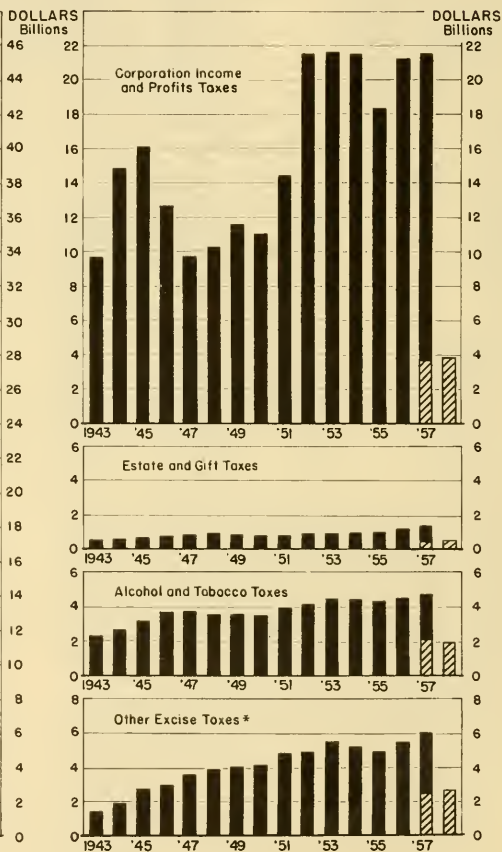
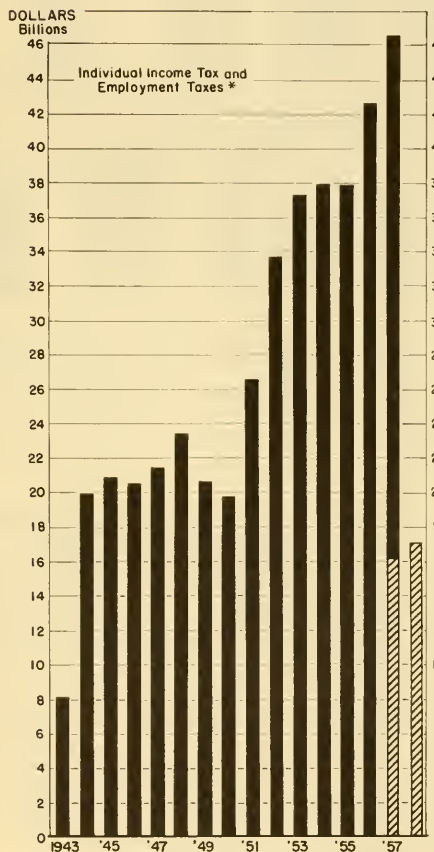
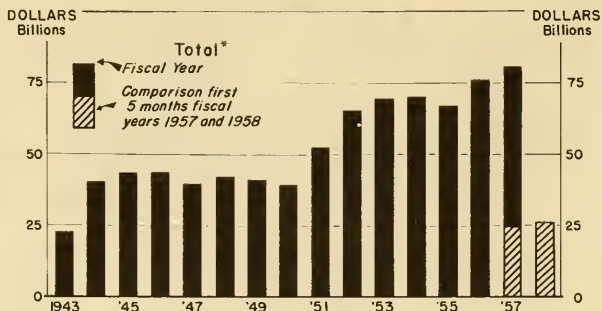
1/ Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revenue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arise because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reports. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under procedure begun in 1953 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid currently into Treasury depositories and the depository receipts, as evidence of such payments, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget receipts in the

month in which the depository receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Revised accounting procedure effective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

- 2/ Monthly figures include social security tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age and disability insurance."
- 3/ In Internal Revenue Service reports beginning January 1951, current collections have not been separated as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer of tax receipts to the trust funds (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1).
- 4/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, collections shown include undistributed depository receipts and unapplied collections. For excise taxes these receipts are included in the total only. Total collections include "Taxes not otherwise classified."
- 5/ Budget receipts for 1956 were reduced by \$3,566 thousand representing tax collections transferred to the Government of Guam pursuant to the act approved August 1, 1950 (64 Stat. 392), but this amount was included in collections reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with 1957, such collections are excluded also in Internal Revenue Service reports.
- 6/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous excise taxes."
- 7/ Detail is reported by quarters beginning with the fiscal year 1956.

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



\* Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depositary receipts and unapplied collections. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation <sup>1/</sup>	Paper money							
		Total paper money	Gold certificates <sup>2/</sup>	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 <sup>3/</sup>	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes <sup>4/</sup>	National bank notes <sup>5/</sup>
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,609	221	77
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200	73
1954.....	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180	70
1955.....	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163	67
1956.....	30,715	28,767	33	2,148	1	318	26,055	147	64
1957.....	31,082	29,040	33	2,162	1	321	26,329	133	62
1956-December.....	31,790	29,763	33	2,173	1	316	27,038	140	63
1957-January.....	30,614	28,623	33	2,033	1	304	26,051	138	63
February.....	30,575	28,582	33	2,039	1	309	26,001	137	62
March.....	30,585	28,585	33	2,065	1	315	25,974	136	62
April.....	30,519	28,499	33	2,099	1	315	25,855	135	62
May.....	30,836	28,807	33	2,164	1	322	26,093	133	62
June.....	31,082	29,040	33	2,162	1	321	26,329	133	62
July.....	30,993	28,883	32	2,113	1	318	26,225	131	61
August.....	31,133	29,073	32	2,110	1	319	26,420	130	61
September.....	31,073	29,004	32	2,108	1	317	26,354	129	61
October.....	31,090	29,007	32	2,102	1	319	26,364	128	61
November.....	31,661	29,562	32	2,133	1	320	26,887	127	61
December.....	31,834	29,724	32	2,156	1	316	27,091	126	61

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) <sup>2/</sup>
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954.....	1,795	212	1,165	419	184.24
1955.....	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.91
1956.....	1,948	237	1,259	453	182.64
1957.....	2,042	253	1,315	474	181.52
1956-December.....	2,027	247	1,309	471	187.22r
1957-January.....	1,990	247	1,277	466	180.03
February.....	1,993	247	1,279	466	179.57
March.....	2,000	248	1,285	466	179.37
April.....	2,020	250	1,301	469	175.75
May.....	2,029	251	1,307	471	180.35
June.....	2,042	253	1,315	474	181.52
July.....	2,050	255	1,319	476	180.36
August.....	2,060	257	1,325	478	181.23
September.....	2,069	258	1,330	480	180.58
October.....	2,083	259	1,341	483	180.41
November.....	2,099	260	1,353	486	181.49r
December.....	2,110	263	1,358	489	184.22

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and Agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

<sup>2/</sup> Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

<sup>3/</sup> Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

<sup>4/</sup> Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

<sup>5/</sup> Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.  
r Revised.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1955.....	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1956.....	21,759.1	3,994.5	15.5
1957.....	22,622.9	4,116.6	15.4
1956-December.....	21,949.5	4,064.1	15.6
1957-January.....	22,251.5	4,074.9	15.5
February.....	22,303.8	4,081.2	15.5
March.....	22,305.8	4,087.1	15.5
April.....	22,318.1	4,094.4	15.5
May.....	22,620.3	4,096.8	15.3
June.....	22,622.9	4,116.6	15.4
July.....	22,626.9	4,127.6	15.4
August.....	22,626.2	4,151.6	15.5
September.....	22,635.5	4,163.2	15.5
October.....	22,690.8	4,174.4	15.5
November.....	22,763.2	4,181.6	15.5
December.....	22,761.0	4,185.4	15.5

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificate, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954.....	21,712.5	21,223.5	489.0
1955.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956.....	21,949.5	21,458.3	491.2
1957.....	22,761.0	22,272.9	508.1
1957-January.....	22,251.5	21,750.5	501.1
February.....	22,303.8	21,815.1	488.6
March.....	22,305.8	21,815.3	490.5
April.....	22,318.1	21,823.6	494.5
May.....	22,620.3	22,120.7	499.5
June.....	22,622.9	22,133.2	489.7
July.....	22,626.9	22,134.7	492.3
August.....	22,626.2	22,127.2	499.0
September.....	22,635.5	22,131.1	504.4
October.....	22,690.8	22,193.1	497.7
November.....	22,763.2	22,270.8	492.4
December.....	22,761.0	22,272.9	508.1

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund-

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account			Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 1/	
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for coinage 4/	Bullion at cost			
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,023.1	3,741.3
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,877.0
1954.....	2,171.1	267.6	48.0	-	11.0	223.1	1,242.7	3,886.6
1955.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1
1956.....	2,208.9	236.3	2.3	.1	62.9	252.2	1,338.2	4,064.1
1957.....	2,212.9	219.0	8.2	-	92.3	269.3	1,402.6	4,185.4
1957-January.....	2,209.1	235.1	7.0	-	66.0	253.5	1,338.8	4,074.9
February.....	2,209.1	234.7	9.7	.1	66.9	253.8	1,341.0	4,081.2
March.....	2,209.1	234.0	15.8	-	64.9	254.5	1,345.1	4,087.1
April.....	2,209.1	232.9	20.0	-	64.2	255.5	1,350.2	4,094.4
May.....	2,209.1	230.8	17.8	-	61.4	257.6	1,360.5	4,096.8
June.....	2,209.1	229.2	17.3	*	70.4	259.2	1,365.1	4,116.6
July.....	2,209.4	227.7	13.3	-	74.3	260.7	1,372.9	4,127.6
August.....	2,210.2	225.0	7.5	-	85.2	263.4	1,382.6	4,151.6
September.....	2,211.3	222.8	8.2	.3	89.0	265.5	1,385.5	4,163.2
October.....	2,212.1	221.2	13.1	-	90.3	267.1	1,389.5	4,174.4
November.....	2,212.1	219.4	8.3	-	92.9	268.9	1,397.0	4,181.6
December.....	2,212.9	219.0	8.2	-	92.3	269.3	1,402.6	4,185.4

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.  
 1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.  
 2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for coinage of subsidiary silver coins or for coinage of standard silver dollars.

\* Less than \$50,000.



## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/						Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acts July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	Total seigniorage on silver revalued	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.8	-	226.2	34.5	326.2	274.9
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1	397.5
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	503.1	541.6
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0	758.8
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6	950.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4	1,055.8
1941.....	132.1	48.7	87.6	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7	1,029.0
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.6	63.6	594.3	34.7	818.9	1,048.2
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	594.3	34.7	820.6	957.3
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.6	65.4	594.3	34.7	820.7	717.3
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1	331.2
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.6	161.2
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.6	146.8
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.6	84.6	832.2	34.7	1,087.8	129.9
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.6	93.5	833.6	34.7	1,098.1	127.2
1950.....	596.6	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.7	34.7	1,109.3	111.7
1951.....	642.3	48.7	87.6	114.6	833.7	34.7	1,119.2	81.9
1952.....	694.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.7	34.7	1,130.0	57.2
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.7	34.7	1,139.3	34.9
1954.....	792.9	48.7	87.6	143.8	833.7	34.7	1,148.4	6.6
1955.....	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.7	34.7	1,155.4	14.3
1956.....	839.6	48.7	87.6	155.2	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	56.0
1957-January.....	842.3	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	53.1
February.....	845.4	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	53.5
March.....	850.6	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	52.6
April.....	856.3	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	51.4
May.....	862.6	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	49.3
June.....	866.2	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.8	46.0
July.....	867.8	48.7	87.6	155.3	833.7	34.7	1,159.9	29.2
August.....	873.0	48.7	87.6	155.6	833.7	34.7	1,160.2	67.3
September.....	877.6	48.7	87.6	155.9	833.7	34.7	1,160.5	70.5
October.....	883.0	48.7	87.6	156.2	833.7	34.7	1,160.7	71.8
November.....	886.7	48.7	87.6	156.2	833.7	34.7	1,160.7	74.0

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificate.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Table 6.- Increment Resulting from the Reduction in the Weight of the Gold Dollar, as of December 31, 1957

	Allocations of increment	Chargee against increment	Unexpended balance of increment
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	\$2,000,000,000.00	\$2,000,000,000.00	-
Payments to Federal Reserve Banks for industrial loans.....	139,299,557.00	27,546,310.97	\$111,753,246.03
Philippine currency reserve.....	23,862,750.78	-	23,862,750.78
Melting losses on gold coins.....	2,175,121.93	1,857,609.51	317,512.42
Retirement of national bank notes.....	645,387,965.45	645,387,965.45	-
Unassigned.....	8,764,016.04	-	8,764,016.04
Total increment.....	2,819,489,411.20	2,674,791,885.93	144,697,525.27

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1957, and September 30, 1957

	June 30, 1957	September 30, 1957
<b>Assets:</b>		
<b>Cash:</b>		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	\$4,346,850.48	\$4,114,863.25
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	109,993,277.53	94,352,993.41
Disbursing officers' balances and advance accounts.....	4,559.21	5,224.78
Total cash.....	\$114,344,687.22	\$98,473,081.44
Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York - gold.....	108,789,866.30	123,678,218.80
Investments in United States Government securities.....	95,000,000.00	95,000,000.00
Accrued interest receivable.....	337,366.85	876,985.52
Accounts receivable.....	51,005.99	-
Interest purchased.....	215,276.23	214,737.56
Unamortized premium on Treasury obligations.....	14,952.27	11,021.96
Federal Reserve Bank of New York clearing account.....	-	2.20
Total assets.....	<u>318,753,154.86</u>	<u>318,254,047.48</u>
<b>Liabilities and capital:</b>		
<b>Accounts payable:</b>		
Vouchers payable.....	7,693.55	10,520.92
Employees' payroll allotment account, United States savings bonds.....	2,683.58	2,327.99
Miscellaneous.....	1,035,893.65	192,210.80
Total accounts payable.....	1,046,270.78	205,059.71
Unamortized discount on treasury obligations.....	27,587.13	25,180.25
<b>Deferred Credit:</b>		
Prepaid carrying charges on Bolivian Agreement.....	-	4,687.50
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct - Subscription to International Monetary Fund...	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Net income (see Table 2).....	117,679,296.95	118,019,120.02
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>318,753,154.86</u>	<u>318,254,047.48</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets

beginning with that for December 31, 1938, have been published in the "Treasury Bulletin."

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2.- Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1934, through June 30, 1937	January 31, 1934, through September 30, 1937
<u>Income:</u>		
Profits on British sterling transactions.....	\$310,638.09	\$310,638.09
Profits on French franc transactions.....	351,527.60	351,527.60
Profits on gold bullion (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	60,769,146.87	60,831,532.13
Profits on other gold and exchange transactions.....	50,531,831.06	50,540,264.28
Profits on silver transactions.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Profits on sale of silver bullion to Treasury (nationalized).....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Profits on investments.....	1,979,938.16	1,982,345.04
Interest on investments.....	13,726,522.94	14,437,901.91
Miscellaneous profits.....	865,209.51	865,284.71
Interest earned on foreign balances.....	2,849,683.19	2,849,683.19
Interest earned on Chinese yuan.....	1,975,317.07	1,975,317.07
Total income.....	136,935,912.05	137,720,591.58
<u>Expense:</u>		
Personal services.....	15,186,691.86	15,524,639.65
Travel.....	725,240.44	772,410.20
Transportation of things.....	768,476.53	777,823.34
Communications.....	642,524.99	646,535.80
Supplies and materials.....	132,848.79	134,806.56
Other.....	1,800,832.49	1,845,256.01
Total expense.....	19,256,615.10	19,701,471.56
Net income.....	117,679,296.95	118,019,120.02

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by non-financial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-83.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-378.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954.....	637.1	1,419.5	1,270.2	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955.....	1,175.0	1,367.3	682.1	685.2	-192.4	-162.0	-30.4
1956.....	586.5	1,494.7	1,338.4	156.4	-908.3	-397.2	-511.1
1957-January.....	-66.4	149.2	76.6	72.6	-215.6	-92.6	-123.0
February.....	-218.2	-98.8	-245.0	146.2	-119.4	-21.5	-97.9
March.....	-297.4	-175.9	-210.6	34.8	-121.6	-90.3	-31.2
April.....	-188.9	-47.2	-112.4	65.2	-141.8	9.2	-150.9
May.....	-140.6	330.6	366.7	-36.1	-190.0	-33.1	-156.9
June.....	59.5	106.3	28.3	78.1	-46.9	-28.2	-18.6
July.....	-190.9	-116.6	-31.8	-84.8	15.7	67.5	-51.8
August.....	-49.3	-89.5	91.5	-140.9	-36.6	-29.5	-11.1
September p.....	-115.8r	-82.0r	-75.2r	-6.8	-33.7r	1.5r	-35.2
October p.....	339.6	416.7	336.5	-19.8	-77.1	-95.5	18.4
November p.....	-75.5	-79.1	-115.4	36.4	3.5	50.5	-47.0

p Preliminary.  
r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods  
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners			
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars		Payable in foreign currencies
		Foreign official	Other foreign	Inter-national			Loans to foreign banks	Other	
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7	30.9
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	85.4	137.2	34.4
1944.....	5,996.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	109.4	169.7	54.6
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	398.8	100.3	245.0	47.5
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	290.5	98.1
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6	165.4
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1	100.4
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3	110.8
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3	240.6
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4	91.8
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	84.7	78.4
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5	101.6
1954.....	12,918.6	6,770.1	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5	969.0	211.0
1955.....	13,600.7	6,992.8	4,726.5	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5	161.9
1956.....	14,939.1	8,045.4 1/	5,392.8 1/	1,452.1	48.6	1,945.7	405.4	1,390.8	149.6
1957-January.....	15,015.7	7,760.5	5,401.7	1,808.6	44.9	2,038.3	439.3	1,434.5	164.6
February.....	14,770.7	7,550.7	5,484.4	1,681.0	54.6	2,059.8	407.0	1,454.1	198.7
March.....	14,560.1	7,549.5	5,385.6	1,558.1	66.8	2,150.1	424.8	1,528.0	197.3
April.....	14,447.7	7,808.5 1/	5,220.8 1/	1,352.8	60.2	2,140.9	436.1	1,521.1	183.7
May.....	14,814.5	7,810.4	5,245.9	1,700.0	58.2	2,174.0	457.2	1,512.6	204.1
June.....	14,842.8	7,941.6	5,262.4	1,572.5	66.2	2,202.2	447.3	1,560.9	194.1
July.....	14,810.9	7,802.6	5,399.3	1,545.3	63.7	2,134.7	426.0	1,537.1	171.6
August.....	14,922.4	7,626.6	5,574.2	1,635.4	66.3	2,160.2	428.7	1,551.1	155.4
September.....	14,827.2	7,633.0	5,609.3	1,512.2	72.7	2,158.7	400.0	1,600.7	157.9
October p.....	15,263.7	7,909.9	5,774.7	1,516.5	62.6	2,254.2	398.6	1,679.8	175.8
November p.....	15,148.3	7,795.1	5,757.1	1,538.4	57.8	2,203.7	388.9	1,682.3	132.5

1/ Beginning in August 1956 and again in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official."

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other						Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of domestic securities
				Bonds 2/			Stocks					
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	396.8 1/	492.4 1/	-95.7 1/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 1/	841.6 1/	-411.4 1/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.6
1944.....	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	78.1	1,116.3	-334.2
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	699.9	-89.1
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	62.2	844.4	-132.2
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3
1952.....	233.7	231.4	2.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,499.4	-11.5
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	2,056.4	149.3
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,221.0	2,941.8	279.2
1956.....	883.4	1,018.3	-135.0	287.1	251.8	35.3	1,619.5	1,363.5	256.0	2,790.0	2,633.6	156.4
1957-January.....	43.9	28.0	15.9	26.0	17.3	8.7	137.5	89.5	48.0	207.4	134.8	72.6
February.....	133.5	42.5	91.1	29.7	17.7	12.0	116.6	73.4	43.2	279.8	133.6	146.2
March.....	68.2	46.6	21.5	25.8	25.9	-1	91.4	78.1	13.3	185.4	150.6	34.8
April.....	52.9	8.5	44.5	17.3	21.6	-4.3	116.3	91.3	25.0	186.6	121.4	65.2
May.....	101.7	156.7	-54.9	17.2	15.7	1.5	161.7	144.3	17.3	280.6	316.7	-36.1
June.....	56.8	14.3	42.6	22.9	17.1	5.8	147.4	117.7	29.7	227.1	149.1	78.1
July.....	28.8	122.0	-93.1	24.0	22.7	1.3	137.1	130.0	7.1	189.9	274.7	-84.8
August.....	18.1	175.2	-157.1	31.3	28.6	2.7	104.2	90.6	13.6	153.5	294.3	-140.9
September p.....	14.2	10.2	3.9	22.3	18.4	3.9	69.5	84.1	-14.6	105.9	112.7	-6.8
October p.....	33.4	18.8	14.6	24.5	22.8	1.8	83.1	119.4	-36.2	141.1	160.9	-19.8
November p.....	38.3	20.6	17.8	39.7	23.5	16.2	72.8	70.4	2.5	150.9	114.5	36.4

1/ Through 1949, included transactions in corporate bonds.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between

stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	4,008.2	3,192.6	855.5
1942.....	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956.....	606.5	991.5	-385.0	749.2	875.2	-126.1	1,355.7	1,866.8	-511.1
1957-January.....	49.0	172.3	-123.3	53.6	53.3	.3	102.6	225.6	-123.0
February.....	33.9	133.0	-99.1	42.8	41.6	1.2	76.7	174.6	-97.9
March.....	43.5	67.4	-23.9	44.1	51.4	-7.4	87.5	118.8	-31.2
April.....	69.1	215.1	-145.9	53.7	58.7	-5.0	122.8	273.7	-150.9
May.....	57.2	192.8	-135.6	59.2	80.5	-21.3	116.4	273.3	-156.9
June.....	44.8	49.1	-4.2	75.5	89.9	-14.4	120.4	139.0	-18.6
July.....	130.1	191.1	-61.0	68.9	59.7	9.2	199.0	250.8	-51.8
August.....	22.9	35.6	-12.7	45.6	44.0	1.6	68.4	79.6	-11.1
September p....	50.9	80.2	-29.3	36.5	42.4	-5.9	87.4	122.6	-35.2
October p....	123.1	105.5	17.6	42.9	42.2	.7	166.1	147.7	18.4
November p....	38.1	92.5	-54.4	35.5	28.1	7.4	73.5	120.5	-47.0

n.s. Not available.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners <sup>1/</sup>

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1957						
	1953	1954	1955	1956	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	190.9	273.2	260.8	296.4	302.0	315.1	327.6	337.3	344.5	346.8	348.9
Belgium.....	130.3	99.8	108.3	116.9	118.9	120.1	123.0	132.3	136.5	130.6	130.2
Czechoslovakia.....	.6	.7	.5	.8	.6	.6	.6	.5	.6	.5	.7
Denmark.....	95.7	71.1	60.0	65.5	61.0	97.0	101.2	102.0	96.7	100.5	112.5
Finland.....	37.9	41.3	49.3	53.2	59.0	61.2	55.5	60.0	67.9	66.4	64.5
France.....	428.5	715.4	1,080.6	626.2	402.8	514.1	449.5	425.2	393.6	351.5	354.5
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	898.8	1,372.5	1,454.4	1,834.5	1,690.2	1,559.0	1,576.7	1,664.1	1,573.1	1,567.3	1,557.2
Greece.....	100.9	112.5	175.7	177.4	165.9	155.9	143.3	139.2	144.5	146.0	153.5
Italy.....	465.7	578.6	785.4	929.6	959.0	979.0	1,009.2	1,029.4	1,056.6	1,032.0	1,078.6
Netherlands.....	242.9	249.3	163.7	133.7	110.5	98.5	114.6	171.7	185.7	215.2	202.5
Norway.....	118.5	103.4	81.7	66.6	87.2	85.1	86.8	94.2	97.4	94.9	93.4
Poland.....	2.2	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.2
Portugal.....	72.4	91.3	131.8	137.0	120.1	115.0	116.3	124.0	129.5	127.1	142.1
Rumania.....	5.8	7.8	8.1	.9	.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	.8	.9	.8
Spain.....	36.0	71.3	104.4	43.2	25.5	25.5	23.6	24.1	30.2	26.3	25.5
Sweden.....	116.7	141.0	152.9	217.2	267.7	278.4	272.0	272.9	255.3	264.5	259.3
Switzerland.....	674.2	672.4	756.7	835.8	804.3	778.1	768.5	797.0	856.9	865.1	964.7
Turkey.....	14.2	8.2	8.7	20.4	14.4	11.6	16.0	11.8	18.8	16.5	18.3
U.S.S.R.....	2.0	1.8	.7	.8	.9	1.1	.8	.8	.9	.9	.7
United Kingdom.....	708.9	639.5	550.0	1,012.1	968.9	1,007.5	943.6	807.6	1,161.3	1,200.1	1,275.4
Yugoslavia.....	6.9	8.6	13.0	17.0	10.9	9.2	11.3	11.9	9.5	11.0	10.6
Other Europe.....	383.5	358.8	197.1	276.9	443.5	346.5	358.2	362.8	421.1	412.9	343.7
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>4,733.6</b>	<b>5,620.5</b>	<b>6,146.5</b>	<b>6,864.9</b>	<b>6,618.1</b>	<b>6,562.8</b>	<b>6,501.7</b>	<b>6,554.3</b>	<b>6,987.4</b>	<b>6,980.2</b>	<b>7,140.6</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>1,295.5</b>	<b>1,535.7</b>	<b>1,032.2</b>	<b>1,515.5</b>	<b>1,591.5</b>	<b>1,658.7</b>	<b>1,724.0</b>	<b>1,654.9</b>	<b>1,739.0</b>	<b>1,735.4</b>	<b>1,623.0</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	130.0	160.4	137.9	145.7	164.3	142.2	135.0	146.6	160.4	151.5	136.8
Bolivia.....	19.1	29.2	26.4	28.6	24.2	27.2	27.8	29.3	24.2	24.1	26.3
Brazil.....	101.7	119.6	143.4	224.7	143.2	127.4	133.2	132.6	144.9	149.1	132.2
Chile.....	78.8	69.6	95.2	90.6	88.2	73.2	78.3	76.7	75.5	75.6	75.1
Colombia.....	150.2	222.2	130.5	152.9	204.8	212.8	159.0	186.1	201.8	175.0	152.9
Cuba.....	340.8	236.7	252.7	214.5	257.1	273.9	284.5	280.2	235.3	234.8	235.0
Dominican Republic.....	39.3	60.4	64.9	68.2	87.4	94.1	67.2	58.6	57.3	57.6	53.6
Guatemala.....	37.9	34.5	44.8	63.7	70.3	67.1	64.9	60.4	59.9	62.0	65.4
Mexico.....	183.2	328.9	413.7	433.0	338.8	352.4	392.7	370.6	367.2	360.0	374.7
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	51.5	48.7	46.6	68.6	57.6	73.7	70.9	75.0	75.1	71.8	73.4
Panama, Republic of.....	89.9	73.8	85.7	109.3	135.0	128.6	131.9	129.0	140.3	133.0	136.0
Peru.....	68.0	83.4	92.2	83.6	75.2	73.2	72.0	61.1	63.9	61.8	59.9
El Salvador.....	26.8	30.4	23.9	25.9	49.6	46.2	39.2	34.2	26.2	22.4	27.2
Uruguay.....	109.6	90.3	65.0	73.3	64.8	60.2	56.4	59.6	55.5	55.0	55.1
Venezuela.....	222.4	193.6	264.9	455.5	781.4	788.7	797.8	885.6	857.8	835.2	829.0
Other Latin America.....	119.2	124.1	112.1	111.2	138.2	133.1	136.2	128.8	126.3	126.9	123.6
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>1,768.4</b>	<b>1,905.9</b>	<b>1,999.8</b>	<b>2,345.7</b>	<b>2,680.1</b>	<b>2,674.0</b>	<b>2,682.9</b>	<b>2,714.4</b>	<b>2,671.5</b>	<b>2,595.8</b>	<b>2,556.3</b>
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	36.4	35.7	36.2	35.5	35.6	35.2	36.8	36.2	36.4	36.2	36.3
Hong Kong.....	68.0	60.8	55.0	66.2	58.6	64.7	66.5	71.5	71.5	71.4	69.7
India.....	99.0	86.9	72.8	76.5	76.0	79.0	78.4	83.2	88.2	88.8	82.4
Indonesia.....	39.3	100.3	134.5	185.7	127.9	138.9	166.7	178.6	189.6	186.6	150.7
Iran.....	43.6	31.4	36.6	19.7	35.1	30.8	29.7	49.3	43.4	42.3	55.3
Israel.....	18.0	41.0	52.8	45.0	35.6	46.3	40.6	53.4	47.2	45.6	52.1
Japan.....	827.9	721.0	893.2	1,016.5	625.9	605.4	585.7	572.4	564.2	554.6	579.7
Korea, Republic of.....	91.5	95.6	87.9	99.4	106.5	105.6	105.8	105.7	110.5	112.2	117.0
Philippines.....	295.5	257.4	252.0	272.4	217.2	206.1	217.0	215.3	194.9	173.8	174.5
Taiwan (Formosa).....	37.2	34.3	38.8	60.5	79.3	79.5	78.1	76.0	83.3	85.1	85.8
Thailand.....	167.9	123.1	137.9	148.3	166.8	167.3	169.9	163.0	162.1	159.5	156.5
Other Asia.....	171.2	234.1	343.4	389.3	425.1	427.4	406.1	414.8	383.8	380.9	380.0
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>1,895.5</b>	<b>1,821.5</b>	<b>2,181.2</b>	<b>2,415.1</b>	<b>1,989.6</b>	<b>1,986.0</b>	<b>1,981.1</b>	<b>2,019.3</b>	<b>1,975.2</b>	<b>1,936.8</b>	<b>1,940.0</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	59.2	47.7	75.1	88.2	75.4	80.2	78.4	81.0	85.2	84.3	84.8
Belgian Congo.....	43.6	43.6	44.2	44.2	39.8	40.8	40.8	33.1	41.1	42.1	39.3
Egypt.....	43.3	47.1	71.6	50.3	58.4	57.2	53.2	53.7	49.6	45.4	40.1
Union of South Africa.....	38.2	32.7	52.6	52.9	59.5	51.0	49.1	47.4	45.3	38.6	37.6
All other.....	95.7	94.0	119.0	114.2	157.8	153.3	155.8	150.9	152.9	151.2	149.2
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>326.1</b>	<b>265.1</b>	<b>359.9</b>	<b>345.9</b>	<b>390.9</b>	<b>384.0</b>	<b>377.3</b>	<b>372.1</b>	<b>374.1</b>	<b>361.6</b>	<b>351.0</b>
<b>Internationals.....</b>	<b>1,629.4</b>	<b>1,769.9</b>	<b>1,881.1</b>	<b>1,452.1</b>	<b>1,572.5</b>	<b>1,545.3</b>	<b>1,635.4</b>	<b>1,512.2</b>	<b>1,516.5</b>	<b>1,538.4</b>	<b>1,517.3</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>11,648.8</b>	<b>12,918.6</b>	<b>13,600.7</b>	<b>14,939.1</b>	<b>14,842.8</b>	<b>14,810.9</b>	<b>14,902.4</b>	<b>14,827.2</b>	<b>15,263.7</b>	<b>15,148.3</b>	<b>15,128.1</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Liabilities to countries not regularly reported separately are published annually in the April issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1957					
	1953	1954	1955	1956	June	July	August	September p	October p	November p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	.8	.4	2.0	6.7	4.7	4.4	5.8	6.9	6.8	5.5
Belgium.....	13.0	19.6	15.9	28.1	24.8	23.5	24.5	24.5	23.7	25.4
Czechoslovakia.....	*	*	-	-	.2	.1	.1	.3	*	.4
Denmark.....	6.2	9.7	13.2	12.2	8.5	6.7	7.0	6.3	8.8	9.5
Finland.....	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.7	4.8
France.....	10.6	14.2	12.1	18.3	82.3	95.8	112.6	113.2	106.1	105.3
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	30.5	70.2	87.8	157.0	159.4	149.6	148.5	151.3	138.7	137.5
Greece.....	1.3	3.3	4.5	4.3	4.5	5.6	6.1	6.7	6.6	6.4
Italy.....	18.8	19.7	29.9	43.2	59.9	59.0	55.1	54.0	54.1	53.7
Netherlands.....	8.6	15.9	11.2	20.9	22.6	27.1	21.0	24.2	22.1	23.9
Norway.....	1.0	2.1	8.8	23.4	16.5	17.0	17.2	18.4	16.4	19.3
Poland.....	*	*	.1	*	.2	*	.3	1.0	4.4	5.1
Portugal.....	.6	.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Rumania.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	24.3	4.0	4.8	7.6	12.2	12.4	18.8	24.1	9.7	10.7
Sweden.....	2.7	4.1	7.4	13.1	13.6	13.0	9.0	8.8	9.3	10.2
Switzerland.....	17.9	16.2	25.7	28.9	28.4	30.6	33.4	32.2	36.3	36.6
Turkey.....	15.7	40.7	77.9	87.6	75.1	63.3	67.5	72.0	80.7	77.0
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	70.5	173.5	109.3	104.4	158.9	122.8	115.1	109.5	124.4	111.2
Yugoslavia.....	4.8	1.3	2.0	.3	.5	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8
Other Europe.....	6.8	4.5	6.4	6.3	8.7	8.4	8.6	9.3	8.2	5.4
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>235.9</b>	<b>402.5</b>	<b>423.2</b>	<b>567.5</b>	<b>686.4</b>	<b>646.4</b>	<b>657.1</b>	<b>668.2</b>	<b>662.9</b>	<b>651.0</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>143.7</b>	<b>157.3</b>	<b>125.1</b>	<b>124.9</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>177.0</b>	<b>148.6</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	7.1	5.6	6.8	15.4	48.4	46.8	35.1	29.2	27.1	28.0
Bolivia.....	10.8	2.5	3.8	4.3	5.0	4.5	5.4	4.9	9.1	3.5
Brazil.....	125.1	273.5	68.7	72.1	76.9	93.9	114.7	122.8	107.7	96.2
Chile.....	22.6	14.1	13.7	16.2	34.7	32.8	39.5	28.0	36.3	39.6
Colombia.....	56.9	107.0	143.0	145.1	123.2	97.6	90.7	101.1	126.4	119.0
Cuba.....	51.2	70.7	91.9	89.8	93.1	91.0	90.6	89.8	73.3	106.0
Dominican Republic.....	1.9	2.6	5.4	6.8	15.1	15.1	19.2	17.4	20.1	21.9
Guatemala.....	4.1	3.9	5.1	7.3	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.5	7.9	8.6
Mexico.....	92.9	115.7	153.7	212.9	208.4	212.4	246.1	245.8	246.4	230.8
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	2.6	1.4	2.6	4.9	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.6	3.4
Panama, Republic of.....	4.6	8.8	16.6	12.2	12.3	13.1	13.1	16.1	15.9	17.5
Peru.....	20.2	16.2	29.4	34.7	32.3	35.8	33.7	32.7	33.9	35.0
El Salvador.....	8.2	10.0	8.1	10.9	8.3	7.7	6.9	6.4	7.9	8.8
Uruguay.....	3.7	6.9	18.1	14.9	18.8	24.4	30.5	39.5	38.2	40.4
Venezuela.....	41.6	62.7	104.8	143.9	159.5	157.9	150.7	151.6	153.8	157.5
Other Latin America.....	19.3	26.5	33.9	49.2	56.2	52.9	48.6	50.1	51.5	54.2
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>472.7</b>	<b>728.1</b>	<b>705.6</b>	<b>840.4</b>	<b>894.0</b>	<b>896.3</b>	<b>935.2</b>	<b>946.7</b>	<b>999.1</b>	<b>970.2</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5
Hong Kong.....	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.8	7.3	7.1	8.7	9.4	7.2	7.9
India.....	3.7	4.9	5.4	5.7	11.0	11.1	9.3	8.6	7.9	7.4
Indonesia.....	.8	.7	.8	.3	.4	.1	.3	.4	.3	.2
Iran.....	13.8	15.8	18.0	20.1	22.4	24.3	23.7	20.4	24.1	23.7
Israel.....	22.9	10.7	10.4	16.4	23.9	21.7	23.6	23.2	25.6	25.2
Japan.....	25.6	50.0	102.9	170.2	257.6	248.2	216.1	189.1	174.4	147.8
Korea, Republic of.....	.2	.2	.1	.7	1.2	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
Philippines.....	5.8	7.3	18.8	15.6	29.5	28.1	39.6	45.1	51.5	55.8
Taiwan (Formosa).....	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.5
Thailand.....	6.1	6.3	8.0	9.0	12.5	11.1	11.5	7.6	11.3	11.8
Other Asia.....	24.7	36.0	56.0	87.5	77.0	58.9	53.9	67.2	95.1	95.4
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>114.8</b>	<b>143.3</b>	<b>232.6</b>	<b>337.5</b>	<b>450.7</b>	<b>421.1</b>	<b>396.0</b>	<b>379.3</b>	<b>406.9</b>	<b>384.6</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	8.0	14.1	11.4	10.6	11.6	12.0	11.2	10.8	11.5	10.3
Belgian Congo.....	6.3	6.3	5.2	5.9	4.7	6.2	6.5	5.4	4.4	5.4
Egypt.....	.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0
Union of South Africa.....	2.4	5.9	8.4	7.9	11.4	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.7	13.7
All other.....	7.8	9.6	17.0	16.7	17.0	14.9	21.4	24.1	19.7	18.8
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>49.3</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>904.5</b>	<b>1,386.5</b>	<b>1,548.5</b>	<b>1,945.7</b>	<b>2,202.2</b>	<b>2,134.7</b>	<b>2,160.2</b>	<b>2,158.7</b>	<b>2,254.2</b>	<b>2,203.7</b>

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

\* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries  
Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1957					
	1953	1954	1955	1956	June	July	August	September p	October p	November p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1,813	4,060	-2,903	768	-10	2	251	381	701	24
Belgium.....	-581	4,869	13,311	25,355	1,599	-2,108	553	-557	105	1,099
Czechoslovakia.....	2	-22	-28	118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	1,800	393	-98	-1,196	-8	-3	-614	-75	71	-1
Finland.....	963	1,582	1,923	-59	-	-	-	-	-70	-
France.....	-41,668	16,992	-1,685	-120,635	2,216	-975	1,293	706	-1,335	515
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	183	-148	8,761	6,596	188	145	120	179	762	373
Greece.....	21	-101	811	-514	68	2	36	-7	116	11
Italy.....	-481	-616	-6,894	422	293	-173	115	352	-152	-232
Netherlands.....	-21,319	-34,339	17,695	-42,427	1,228	3,066	11,367	2,546	1,362	183
Norway.....	-4,542	1,464	47,580	37,977	651	8,516	-13,230	-259	211	6,317
Poland.....	41	-98	39	6	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Portugal.....	631	-9	2,261	1,603	522	431	505	431	599	234
Rumania.....	2	-89	-361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3
Spain.....	-925	800	663	1,001	-296	135	-334	246	-45	-28
Sweden.....	-521	-287	-1,004	-47	-232	362	31	135	6,060	519
Switzerland.....	57,086	73,402	147,487	233,939	4,680	6,962	17,060	-2,150	-20,535	10,807
Turkey.....	-45	1,416	346	-7	-4	-2	-5	-28	10	26
U.S.S.R.....	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	71,258	69,766	96,025	7,659	53,606	-78,061	-1,078	-4,571	2,295	1,141
Yugoslavia.....	-14	-184	-186	-	21	-80	-26	-	-6	-
Other Europe.....	-1,373	77	5,374	10,340	3,214	2,778	-627	1,014	1,091	1,311
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>62,323</b>	<b>138,928</b>	<b>329,117</b>	<b>161,019</b>	<b>67,736</b>	<b>-59,003</b>	<b>15,417</b>	<b>-1,657</b>	<b>-8,801</b>	<b>22,296</b>
Canada.....	-120,617	-187,195	264,285	-123,507	5,466	-26,982	-17,436	-6,777	-13,980	8,509
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	1,138	-938	930	3,066	244	134	73	94	48	54
Bolivia.....	119	202	108	492	-153	16	37	124	-36	-76
Brazil.....	638	413	1,110	1,832	76	9	320	-424	253	-39
Chile.....	1,115	1,979	3,782	2,260	318	-34	-23	-193	-112	153
Colombia.....	-1,519	-474	1,460	1,694	359	65	103	42	108	45
Cuba.....	19,385	84,255	53,677	9,087	207	16	-605	251	1,184	165
Dominican Republic.....	-1,029	265	-53	778	-234	37	-81	2	2	4
Guatemala.....	-1,170	-267	-141	-29	23	-68	69	385	-10	25
Mexico.....	-886	624	2,128	4,723	540	796	-148	-24	749	155
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	873	-3,137	1,190	3,903	148	-333	87	542	747	2,034
Panama, Republic of.....	-2,424	13,339	3,016	-1,789	4,427	-979	448	-1,385	-530	340
Peru.....	664	-119	804	670	12	94	111	-41	171	-33
El Salvador.....	21	-40	-157	-57	107	59	-30	5	79	-2
Uruguay.....	3,450	6,403	198	3,724	938	1,411	391	10	-70	-139
Venezuela.....	1,443	3,649	669	3,769	-277	-245	1,055	730	866	507
Other Latin America.....	3,041	8,025	7,445	-264	653	479	55	210	-279	1,123
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>24,859</b>	<b>113,179</b>	<b>76,166</b>	<b>33,859</b>	<b>4,388</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>1,688</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>4,316</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-153	-404	688	153	-1	-30	22	-143	21	75
Hong Kong.....	-1,432	5,393	5,300	5,524	945	-1,191	206	382	-2,788	908
India.....	141	-404	789	49	-8	58	-27	-	7	-2
Indonesia.....	-49	-748	15,140	-14,777	11	12	38	44	9	4
Iran.....	-57	-41	20	117	-10	8	31	29	-44	28
Israel.....	-94	-550	-785	706	-	-	24	15	-	-104
Japan.....	343	1,063	1,751	1,046	-1,244	3	20	76	19	38
Korea, Republic of.....	-179	-1,078	154	207	-15	-7	1	3	-	-
Philippines.....	-179	-1,078	154	207	-15	-7	1	3	-	-
Taiwan (Formosa).....	893	-420	945	438	-147	-28	22	38	-32	2
Thailand.....	-180	-141	254	154	4	20	125	60	29	11
Other Asia.....	877	758	4,857	6,048	162	709	484	152	829	325
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3,451</b>	<b>29,121</b>	<b>-1,146</b>	<b>-776</b>	<b>-294</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>-1,963</b>	<b>1,234</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	99	168	349	191	326	-79	-27	2	-64	-18
Belgian Congo.....	14	-20	32	2	-8	-	-	-12	-	1
Egypt.....	123	210	128	-213	7	1	10	5	2	-
Union of South Africa.....	-493	541	287	96	36	-21	61	21	-33	-
All other.....	-222	2,326	6,076	4,114	-63	152	-9	4	1,186	-134
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>-889</b>	<b>3,225</b>	<b>6,564</b>	<b>4,381</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>-25</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>-184</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>22,741</b>	<b>77,730</b>	<b>-20,561</b>	<b>81,745</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>-83</b>	<b>-141,420</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>Grand Total.....</b>	<b>-11,513</b>	<b>249,318</b>	<b>689,232</b>	<b>156,351</b>	<b>78,057</b>	<b>-84,792</b>	<b>-140,853</b>	<b>-6,790</b>	<b>-19,804</b>	<b>36,373</b>

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1957					
	1953	1954	1955	1956	June	July	August	September	October	November
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1,995	3,056	-587	-584	-21	-9	368	1,088	8	610
Belgium.....	1,489	7,214	-6,985	5,955	1,474	1,654	233	-16,243	2,272	975
Czechoslovakia.....	-11	-	-	-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	12,004	25,574	15,356	3,416	98	58	25	120	1,302	80
Finland.....	247	1,179	179	2,202	8	14	16	95	-	-
France.....	5,395	-4,670	5,401	16,725	604	1,015	1,161	-435	799	15
Germany, Federal Republic of...	-162	1,280	4,662	19,000	1,630	110,954	750	316	75,414	519
Greece.....	50	1,351	60	2,458	-22	9	-	20	3	1
Italy.....	3,143	3,921	1,783	1,065	515	1,060	316	103	415	123
Netherlands.....	-6,091	-84,641	-24,275	-992	391	2,058	3,075	-367	-598	2,815
Norway.....	2,048	10,337	-20,090	-1,631	213	256	240	-222	-1,210	267
Poland.....	-	-	-234	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	286	-44	284	447	-73	88	13	-6	26	58
Rumania.....	-73	-9	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	207	62	-285	390	77	-158	-170	35	45	-46
Sweden.....	282	-487	-1,332	495	425	52	25	216	-122	110
Switzerland.....	37,304	33,620	14,233	19,594	-1,220	3,502	3,938	7,838	2,013	2,671
Turkey.....	-16	-197	-85	-	-	-	14	-1	1	16
U.S.S.R.....	37,051	-9,463	-35,253	-59,218	-16,399	-3,464	4,757	-873	5,089	3,599
United Kingdom.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	-1	121	-5	-250	-	-5	29	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	1,131	2,807	1,642	-648	-91	91	86	-764	-21	-2,907
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>96,259</b>	<b>-9,119</b>	<b>-45,523</b>	<b>8,414</b>	<b>-12,391</b>	<b>117,175</b>	<b>14,876</b>	<b>-9,082</b>	<b>85,482</b>	<b>9,100</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-137,761</b>	<b>-133,174</b>	<b>74,154</b>	<b>-447,162</b>	<b>-17,891</b>	<b>-69,945</b>	<b>-20,952</b>	<b>-28,632</b>	<b>12,714</b>	<b>5,414</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	501	-292	-1,558	-144	-115	-21	-158	20	-17	108
Bolivia.....	41	77	118	21	-16	13	-183	-13	-6	27
Brazil.....	7,189	5,540	5,763	6,262	1,586	1,023	326	306	793	519
Chile.....	1,562	-51	3,621	-62	-114	-197	46	478	42	182
Colombia.....	1,245	323	1,058	1,961	652	269	567	149	256	173
Cuba.....	3,089	5,311	6,469	2,868	46	226	294	332	267	88
Dominican Republic.....	-1,007	211	523	42	-	1	-	-64	-251	-
Guatemala.....	127	-351	228	-68	-6	-3	-17	-9	-2	-3
Mexico.....	5,354	6,031	9,074	8,067	291	511	342	521	487	368
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	515	435	237	3,356	-144	-77	-401	26	56	223
Panama, Republic of.....	5,065	1,322	-1,186	2,875	8	382	-34	-255	-705	466
Paraguay.....	340	129	-394	-974	13	-9	-36	-11	69	-2,328
El Salvador.....	2,137	2,753	487	9	-	-153	-5	-5	1	-
Uruguay.....	1,633	-430	1,798	9	-543	115	141	-17	-70	-587
Venezuela.....	496	117	-1,871	-2,055	401	266	608	171	7	-3,045
Other Latin America.....	6,299	12,179	-861	-5,554	-167	-56	-48	-71	155	44
<b>Total Latin American.....</b>	<b>34,599</b>	<b>32,760</b>	<b>23,506</b>	<b>17,184</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>-3,765</b>
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	353	22	56	70	-7	-	-	1	-136	-31
Hong Kong.....	2,358	2,159	5,125	3,205	-83	1,716	92	2,733	4,995	1,860
India.....	140	-184	-436	-331	-41	-	-1	-20	-	-
Indonesia.....	136	139	184	143	9	16	13	4	7	-
Iran.....	25	-14	129	19	-15	2	3	-	-	-1
Israel.....	-38,172	-39,992	-41,736	-53,088	-3,619	-3,343	-2,291	-1,286	-3,697	-5,541
Japan.....	4,036	6,232	601	-54	41	11	33	-16	109	147
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	-1/	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	281	-133	-1,949	245	-	503	23	7	6	39
Taiwan (Formosa).....	1	220	358	450	-	-2	-	-17	-	8
Thailand.....	434	-2,387	-657	1,308	-	-	7	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	501	-211	-11,272	8,071	518	522	-55	-2,204	-4,866	-1,811
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>-29,905</b>	<b>-34,149</b>	<b>-48,725</b>	<b>-39,962</b>	<b>-3,197</b>	<b>-565</b>	<b>-2,176</b>	<b>-797</b>	<b>-3,582</b>	<b>-5,330</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	25,959	11,042	14,850	-23,709	13,697	323	600	25	-14	23
Belgian Congo.....	-11	3	6	8	-	-	-	10	-	-
Egypt.....	16	60	-19	-1	-	-3	-	-271	-2	-
Union of South Africa.....	-5,107	-5,647	-21,796	469	56	23	548	-338	83	47
All other.....	4,956	1,722	-343	6,805	183	271	-23	-29	-21	189
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>25,813</b>	<b>7,810</b>	<b>-7,302</b>	<b>-16,428</b>	<b>13,936</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>-603</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>259</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>-61,236</b>	<b>-163,886</b>	<b>-26,534</b>	<b>-33,130</b>	<b>-958</b>	<b>-101,118</b>	<b>-5,778</b>	<b>2,201</b>	<b>-77,364</b>	<b>-52,663</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>-72,231</b>	<b>-300,388</b>	<b>-30,424</b>	<b>-511,084</b>	<b>-18,612</b>	<b>-51,816</b>	<b>-11,118</b>	<b>-35,137</b>	<b>18,378</b>	<b>-46,985</b>

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p Preliminary.



## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of December 31, 1957

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners				
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	
Europe:										
Austria.....	348,913	347,483	239,725	-	107,758	1,430	1,425	-	5	-
Belgium.....	130,170	73,163	35,901	1,114	36,148	55,768	39,225	3,257	13,386	1,239
Czechoslovakia.....	657	444	426	-	18	212	212	-	-	1
Denmark.....	112,470	97,539	28,314	68,200	1,025	14,880	12,753	1,067	1,060	51
Finland.....	64,538	62,131	10,368	41,050	10,713	2,397	2,397	-	-	10
France.....	354,544	296,152	229,526	29,332	37,294	57,266	52,017	2,163	3,086	1,126
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,557,221	1,540,441	179,914	1,184,319	176,208	15,118	12,687	1,561	870	1,662
Greece.....	153,532	140,216	26,672	112,000	1,544	13,316	11,761	1,555	-	-
Italy.....	1,078,574	1,040,397	134,379	801,304	104,714	38,139	24,416	8,066	5,657	38
Netherlands.....	202,500	168,806	69,429	67,483	31,894	33,658	23,965	7,226	2,467	36
Norway.....	93,372	45,080	40,457	290	4,333	48,250	41,410	1,771	5,069	42
Poland.....	3,166	2,732	2,685	-	47	434	432	-	2	-
Portugal.....	142,050	101,314	93,790	-	7,524	40,713	39,353	1,212	148	23
Romania.....	816	356	356	-	-	460	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	25,471	11,721	11,184	4	533	13,677	13,392	55	230	73
Sweden.....	259,256	251,923	48,920	165,235	37,768	7,303	7,140	160	3	30
Switzerland.....	964,685	801,233	426,176	136,765	238,297	161,812	103,350	21,097	37,365	1,635
Turkey.....	18,283	15,954	14,870	-	1,084	2,221	2,143	78	-	108
U.S.S.R.....	673	381	372	-	9	292	292	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	1,275,407	937,917	216,126	698,506	23,285	309,675	125,229	154,422	30,044	27,795
Yugoslavia.....	10,554	10,074	8,616	-	1,458	460	478	-	2	-
Other Europe.....	343,731	315,139	55,430	142,233	117,476	28,592	20,445	5,794	2,378	-
Total Europe.....	7,140,583	6,260,601	1,873,636	3,447,835	939,130	846,113	534,852	209,489	101,772	33,869
Canada.....	1,623,036	1,320,564	934,684	352,198	33,682	286,391	225,029	33,664	27,698	16,081
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	136,814	87,398	86,140	1,000	258	49,407	48,999	110	298	9
Bolivia.....	26,349	11,445	11,431	-	14	14,903	14,797	92	14	1
Brazil.....	132,160	52,291	48,005	250	4,036	79,837	72,903	472	6,462	32
Chile.....	75,117	23,181	22,015	-	1,166	51,932	51,214	326	392	4
Colombia.....	152,899	92,984	91,984	-	1,000	59,880	59,104	250	526	35
Cuba.....	234,956	131,441	128,430	300	2,711	103,515	100,770	778	1,967	-
Dominican Republic.....	53,566	35,685	34,548	-	1,137	17,881	17,691	35	155	-
Guatemala.....	65,447	48,549	10,539	28,500	9,510	16,898	16,680	200	18	-
Mexico.....	374,667	260,549	235,877	21,900	2,772	113,946	102,442	10,895	606	172
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	73,367	42,592	14,353	12,948	15,291	30,775	11,515	5,480	13,180	-
Panama, Republic of.....	135,976	15,175	14,743	285	147	120,801	81,892	4,771	34,138	-
Peru.....	59,945	21,720	21,644	-	82	38,214	34,240	130	3,844	5
El Salvador.....	27,231	9,246	7,987	500	759	17,985	17,605	-	380	-
Uruguay.....	55,116	24,581	20,874	5	3,702	30,513	23,494	728	6,291	22
Venezuela.....	829,029	696,861	696,098	-	763	131,100	126,518	3,760	822	1,068
Other Latin America.....	123,614	62,617	50,779	3,933	7,905	58,613	54,820	2,004	1,789	2,384
Total Latin America.....	2,556,293	1,616,321	1,495,447	69,621	51,253	936,200	834,684	30,031	71,485	3,732
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	36,333	29,770	29,084	342	344	6,563	6,560	-	3	-
Hong Kong.....	69,721	36,217	33,392	1,400	3,425	31,275	30,315	70	890	229
India.....	82,384	69,643	46,834	21,000	1,899	122,294	117,655	-	489	487
Indonesia.....	150,690	148,642	18,980	129,510	152	2,043	2,043	-	-	5
Iran.....	55,287	50,910	50,834	-	76	4,377	4,377	-	-	-
Israel.....	52,092	49,501	34,934	4,500	10,067	2,591	2,582	-	9	-
Japan.....	579,723	561,653	477,955	60,920	22,778	18,068	17,759	100	169	2
Korea, Republic of.....	116,965	115,365	109,732	4,633	1,000	1,600	1,600	-	-	-
Philippines.....	174,532	152,356	143,942	-	8,414	22,012	21,966	-	46	164
Taiwan (Formosa).....	89,793	79,418	74,587	3,330	1,501	6,375	5,984	350	41	-
Thailand.....	156,522	152,494	26,075	125,959	460	4,028	4,019	-	9	-
Other Asia.....	379,966	352,007	245,120	83,748	23,139	27,010	25,759	100	1,151	949
Total Asia.....	1,940,008	1,799,976	1,291,469	435,342	73,165	138,196	134,769	620	2,807	1,836
Other countries:										
Australia.....	84,792	80,346	26,237	50,600	3,509	3,574	3,413	152	9	872
Belgian Congo.....	39,266	38,772	18,314	13,070	7,388	494	494	-	-	-
Egypt.....	40,121	38,862	15,715	23,000	147	1,162	1,162	-	-	97
Union of South Africa.....	37,608	34,805	13,500	17,600	3,705	2,175	2,068	100	7	628
All other.....	149,177	114,799	96,694	1,560	16,545	32,584	26,898	661	5,025	1,794
Total other countries.....	350,964	307,584	170,460	105,830	31,294	39,989	34,035	913	5,041	3,391
International.....	1,517,295	1,517,255	79,270	1,435,971	2,014	40	-	40	-	-
Grand total.....	15,128,139	12,822,301	5,844,966	5,846,797	1,130,538	2,246,929	1,763,369	274,757	208,803	58,909

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of November 30, 1957

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Others					
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	5,523	5,519	1,036	2	1,171	3,310	4	4	-
Belgium.....	25,408	24,961	800	8,367	9,287	6,507	447	442	5
Czechoslovakia.....	398	398	394	-	4	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	9,480	9,368	805	35	2,580	5,968	92	80	12
Finland.....	4,807	4,807	525	151	819	3,312	-	-	-
France.....	105,281	104,188	3,370	2,445	7,543	90,790	1,093	586	507
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	137,472	125,089	15,369	3,002	24,185	82,553	12,383	12,260	123
Greece.....	6,402	6,402	86	416	3,946	-	1,394	-	-
Italy.....	53,749	53,490	18,865	5,529	11,897	17,199	259	234	25
Netherlands.....	23,914	23,295	328	9,528	11,214	2,125	619	564	55
Norway.....	19,306	19,183	252	8,075	2,673	8,183	123	123	-
Poland.....	5,131	5,131	566	-	3,917	648	-	-	-
Portugal.....	1,283	1,229	68	58	1,062	41	54	54	-
Rumania.....	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	10,732	10,176	6,783	1,311	164	1,918	556	556	-
Sweden.....	10,169	9,757	603	116	4,610	4,428	442	327	85
Switzerland.....	36,565	31,022	9,234	14,728	4,395	2,665	5,543	5,231	312
Turkey.....	77,040	77,035	73,658	8	3,369	-	5	5	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	111,217	46,375	24,496	1,402	15,763	4,714	64,842	58,691	6,151
Yugoslavia.....	1,772	1,772	1,493	-	279	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	5,371	5,192	1,230	2,519	1,162	281	179	176	3
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>651,022</b>	<b>564,411</b>	<b>159,961</b>	<b>57,852</b>	<b>110,002</b>	<b>236,596</b>	<b>86,611</b>	<b>79,333</b>	<b>7,278</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>148,595</b>	<b>110,750</b>	<b>36,128</b>	<b>49,654</b>	<b>7,647</b>	<b>17,321</b>	<b>37,845</b>	<b>35,212</b>	<b>2,633</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	27,989	27,908	8,219	832	8,748	10,109	81	31	50
Bolivia.....	3,533	3,532	90	107	3,247	82	1	-	-
Brazil.....	90,183	95,010	25,772	13,321	24,964	31,873	293	51	202
Chile.....	39,565	39,565	7,418	7,170	10,312	14,665	-	-	-
Colombia.....	119,039	119,035	21,054	7,335	29,701	60,945	4	4	-
Cuba.....	106,010	104,852	61,607	13,983	14,570	14,692	1,158	1,119	39
Dominican Republic.....	21,888	21,888	5,595	861	3,358	12,074	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	8,516	8,365	134	983	6,553	695	251	250	1
Mexico.....	230,753	228,718	56,286	42,402	21,157	108,861	2,035	1,289	746
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam.....	3,369	3,369	890	1,722	18	-	-	-	-
Panama, Republic of.....	17,490	17,473	14	13,642	3,014	803	17	-	17
Peru.....	34,952	34,919	6,089	5,233	17,648	5,949	33	30	3
El Salvador.....	8,787	8,787	245	771	3,541	4,230	13	-	-
Uruguay.....	40,428	40,418	26,619	1,734	1,962	12,103	10	10	-
Venezuela.....	157,471	155,097	16,544	44,902	54,527	40,124	1,374	840	534
Other Latin America.....	54,155	53,774	6,294	16,341	24,871	6,268	391	16	375
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>970,238</b>	<b>964,630</b>	<b>240,725</b>	<b>170,507</b>	<b>229,905</b>	<b>323,493</b>	<b>5,608</b>	<b>3,641</b>	<b>1,967</b>
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	2,523	2,523	2,490	-	33	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	7,860	7,838	2,906	1,826	3,070	36	22	22	-
India.....	7,432	7,208	1,035	5	5,352	816	224	221	3
Indonesia.....	139	139	189	-	-	-	3	-	-
Iran.....	23,670	23,645	114	56	23,475	-	25	-	25
Israel.....	25,187	25,181	4,687	1,663	1,452	17,379	6	-	6
Japan.....	147,783	147,718	21,455	9,033	15,391	101,899	5	491	1
Korea, Republic of.....	1,478	1,478	57	-	1,421	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	55,788	55,774	54,687	116	785	196	14	6	8
Taiwan (Formosa).....	5,517	5,517	5,491	6	20	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	11,779	11,779	8,717	-	2,460	602	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	95,378	95,282	83,759	290	10,184	1,049	96	96	-
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>384,590</b>	<b>384,195</b>	<b>185,400</b>	<b>12,996</b>	<b>63,832</b>	<b>121,967</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	10,309	9,593	1,199	17	4,028	4,359	716	410	306
Belgian Congo.....	5,449	5,449	1	-	5,151	297	-	-	-
Egypt.....	1,007	932	79	450	403	-	75	36	39
Union of South Africa.....	13,720	13,304	3,200	1,277	7,231	1,596	416	242	174
All other.....	18,781	17,925	1,952	5,349	9,663	325	856	179	677
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>49,266</b>	<b>47,203</b>	<b>6,421</b>	<b>7,093</b>	<b>26,482</b>	<b>7,207</b>	<b>2,063</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>1,196</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>2,203,712</b>	<b>2,071,190</b>	<b>528,636</b>	<b>298,102</b>	<b>437,868</b>	<b>706,584</b>	<b>132,522</b>	<b>119,402</b>	<b>13,120</b>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during November 1957  
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Total sales
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	838	-	-	28	810	4	-	-	4	-	-	-
Belgium.....	3,841	10	202	1,951	1,097	1,767	-	58	1,006	189	514	-
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	240	25	16	79	69	161	25	-	96	6	34	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	5,099	583	2,105	2,433	47	931	157	1,060	3,389	305	658	-
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,145	2	233	332	462	116	-	84	110	-	59	-
Greece.....	21	-	17	-	4	9	-	-	6	2	1	-
Italy.....	768	78	12	948	30	877	1	-	869	-	7	-
Netherlands.....	7,315	336	1,411	1,233	2,162	2,173	219	340	2,238	354	1,166	-
Norway.....	7,114	6,233	119	397	328	37	72	37	323	87	11	-
Poland.....	461	20	49	307	45	40	175	1	140	15	18	-
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	281	-	17	260	4	355	-	-	305	50	-	-
Sweden.....	758	-	613	12	133	-	4	52	50	23	-	-
Switzerland.....	43,916	2,311	6,637	28,981	2,669	3,318	1,539	1,535	24,048	921	2,395	-
Turkey.....	58	-	-	42	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	38,598	14,392	4,286	12,522	1,635	5,763	10,881	2,789	16,389	1,591	2,208	-
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	1,803	482	94	1,151	47	29	-	-	416	2,956	27	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>113,256</b>	<b>24,472</b>	<b>15,794</b>	<b>50,293</b>	<b>9,554</b>	<b>13,143</b>	<b>12,899</b>	<b>5,959</b>	<b>49,405</b>	<b>6,499</b>	<b>7,098</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>78,678</b>	<b>12,862</b>	<b>19,138</b>	<b>10,391</b>	<b>15,772</b>	<b>20,515</b>	<b>6,243</b>	<b>17,234</b>	<b>10,405</b>	<b>12,170</b>	<b>18,703</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	538	-	91	268	175	4	376	101	4	200	60	11
Bolivia.....	77	-	-	48	14	15	126	75	-	49	-	2
Brazil.....	1,065	25	49	276	664	51	585	25	54	310	35	161
Chile.....	811	5	4	566	89	147	476	-	5	417	22	32
Colombia.....	256	-	-	73	182	1	38	2	5	21	10	-
Cuba.....	2,358	30	499	1,557	139	133	2,105	37	34	1,850	122	62
Dominican Republic.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala.....	48	-	15	33	-	-	26	-	-	23	-	-
Mexico.....	1,679	22	99	1,145	231	182	1,156	49	47	1,015	4	41
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	2,462	198	1,712	286	131	135	205	-	41	121	-	43
Panama, Republic of.....	2,190	142	51	1,051	460	486	1,384	60	6	838	250	230
Peru.....	182	10	-	130	12	30	2,543	-	10	163	1,575	795
El Salvador.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
Uruguay.....	2,118	193	42	1,369	400	114	2,844	493	45	1,690	493	608
Venezuela.....	2,588	71	31	1,733	698	55	5,126	2	52	1,274	3,718	80
Other Latin America.....	1,519	5	970	478	63	3	352	11	-	319	22	-
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>17,898</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>3,563</b>	<b>9,020</b>	<b>3,258</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>17,347</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>8,295</b>	<b>6,314</b>	<b>2,065</b>
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	75	-	-	75	-	-	31	-	-	-	31	-
Hong Kong.....	4,159	19	277	1,814	2,024	25	1,391	34	8	1,160	149	40
India.....	4	-	-	9	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	-
Indonesia.....	15	-	-	15	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-
Iran.....	32	-	-	29	-	3	5	-	-	1	-	4
Israel.....	183	-	156	10	7	10	5,718	-	-	180	5,558	-
Japan.....	388	203	9	33	147	-	203	198	-	5	-	-
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	69	-	-	15	-	54	28	-	-	13	-	15
Taiwan (Formosa).....	8	-	-	-	8	-	146	144	-	2	-	-
Thailand.....	24	-	-	24	-	-	13	-	8	5	-	-
Other Asia.....	479	-	28	442	-	9	1,965	-	25	120	1,818	2
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>5,441</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>2,186</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>9,537</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>7,556</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	35	-	-	12	23	-	30	-	-	30	-	-
Belgian Congo.....	6	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	-	5	-	-
Egypt.....	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	568	-	-	7	551	10	54	-	-	36	501	13
All other.....	724	-	8	445	6	325	729	-	-	587	12	110
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>International.....</b>	<b>7,731</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>6,740</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60,142</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>59,403</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>224,399</b>	<b>38,319</b>	<b>37,593</b>	<b>72,847</b>	<b>38,090</b>	<b>35,450</b>	<b>235,011</b>	<b>20,552</b>	<b>23,539</b>	<b>70,395</b>	<b>92,455</b>	<b>28,070</b>

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1957 through February 1958

	Issue and page number											
	1957											1958
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Reporting bases.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Articles:												
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Budget receipts and expenditures:												
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by agencies.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures by functions, fiscal years 1953 to date.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Trust account and other transactions:												
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account receipts.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10	...	...	10
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...	11	...	...	11
Railroad Retirement Account.....	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12	...	...	12
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issue (latest date December 31, 1957).....	...	...	13	...	...	13	...	...	13	...	...	13
Cash income and outgo:												
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	15
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account.....	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	15	11	11	15
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account.....	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	16
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account.....	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	16	12	12	16
Intragovernmental transactions.....	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	17
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures.....	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	17	13	13	17
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.....	14	14	18	14	14	18	14	14	18	14	14	18
Account of the Treasurer of the United States:												
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	19	19	23	19	19	23	19	19	23	16	16	20
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	21
Debt outstanding:												
Summary of Federal securities.....	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	18	18	22
Interest-bearing public debt.....	16	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	20	18	18	22
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	19	19	23
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities.....	17	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	21	19	19	23
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies.....	18	18	22	18	18	22	18	18	22	20	20	24
Statutory debt limitation.....	20	20	24	20	20	24	20	20	24	21	21	25
Debt operations:												
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	21	21	25	21	21	25	21	21	25	22	22	26
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	23	23	27	23	23	27	23	23	27	24	24	28
Summary of new money financing through Treasury bills.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	25	29
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	24	24	28	24	24	28	24	24	28	26	26	30
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	26	26	30	26	26	30	26	26	30	29	29	33
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	27	27	31	27	27	31	27	27	31	31	31	35
United States savings bonds:												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	30	34	33	33	38
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	29	29	33	29	29	33	29	30	34	33	33	38
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	30	30	34	30	30	34	30	31	35	34	34	39
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	32	32	36	32	32	36	32	33	37	36	36	41
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and K combined.....	...	...	37	...	...	37	...	...	38	...	...	42
Sales by States, Series E and K combined.....	...	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	43

(Continued on following page)



## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 1957 through February 1958 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1957										1958	
	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
<b>Ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	33	33	38	33	33	39	33	34	39	37	37	44
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	33	33	38	33	33	39	33	34	39	37	37	44
Estimated ownership.....	34	34	39	34	34	40	34	35	40	38	38	45
<b>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</b>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	35	35	40	35	35	41	35	36	41	39	39	46
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1957).....	39	...	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Market quotations:</b>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issue....	43	39	44	39	39	45	43	40	45	43	43	50
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	45	41	46	41	41	47	45	42	47	45	45	52
<b>Average yields of long-term bonds:</b>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	46	42	47	42	42	48	46	43	48	46	46	53
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	47	43	48	43	43	49	47	44	49	47	47	54
<b>Internal revenue collections:</b>												
Summary by principal sources.....	48	44	49	44	44	50	48	45	50	48	48	55
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	49	45	50	45	45	51	49	46	51	49	49	56
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	50	46	51	46	46	52	50	47	52	...	...	...
Detail of excise tax collections.....	51	...	...	47	...	...	51	...	...	50	...	...
<b>Monetary statistics:</b>												
Money in circulation.....	52	47	52	48	47	53	52	48	53	52	50	57
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	53	48	53	49	48	54	53	49	54	53	51	58
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	53	48	53	49	48	54	53	49	54	53	51	58
Components of silver monetary stock.....	54	49	54	50	49	55	54	50	55	54	52	59
Seigniorage on silver.....	55	50	55	51	50	56	55	51	56	55	53	60
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date December 31, 1957).....	...	...	55	...	...	56	...	...	56	...	...	60
<b>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date September 30, 1957):</b>												
Balance sheet.....	...	...	56	...	...	57	...	...	57	...	...	61
Income and expense.....	...	...	57	...	...	58	...	...	58	...	...	62
<b>National bank reports:</b>												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1953-56.....	...	...	...	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</b>												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	56	51	58	52	52	59	56	52	59	56	54	63
Summary by countries and periods.....	59	54	61	55	55	62	59	55	62	59	57	66
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	63	58	65	59	59	66	63	59	66	63	61	70
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	64	59	66	60	60	67	64	60	67	64	62	71
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	65	60	67	61	61	68	65	61	68	65	63	72
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	66	61	...	62	...	62	...	62	...	...	64	...
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	67	...	...	62	...	...	66	...	...	66	...	...
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	58	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...	...	...	...
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported.....	...	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Corporations and certain other business-type activities:</b>												
Statements of financial condition, and loans by type (latest date June 30, 1957).....	70	64	...	64	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	...
Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1957).....	...	...	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...
Source and application of funds (latest June 30, 1957).....	...	...	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	...







Copy 2

Treas.

HJ

10

.A2

1958

c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.

Treasury Bulletin

U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0031998